

# HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE BARK REPORT

©A.Bark 2011

National library of Australia

ISBN 0 949384 59 3

*"LEARNING DIFFICULTIES"*

## Index

- Introduction
- Compulsory  
incompetence in Maths  
and English: THE REPLACEMENT of  
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT!
- What we can do about it

# THE BARK REPORT


## *Compulsory Incompetence in Maths and English and What We Can Do About It*

### *What's in a Name*

*The Bullock Report (England) : Weighty and Voluminous*

*The Bark Report (Australia): K-9 Alarm*

Hopefully, the present Education Minister, John Aquilina, will do more than just casting his eagle eye over the concrete material presented, because that's exactly what is needed to arrive at the goals already determined.



**NSW'S EDUCATION GOALS:  
AGENDA '97.**  
Getting the  
foundation right.  
**Excellence in teaching  
and learning.**  
Partnerships in public  
education.  
**Safe, challenging and  
creative schools.**  
A fair go for all.

**"Our commitment to  
equity remains undiminished."**  
Education Minister  
John Aquilina.

## Author's Background

Born 20.12.1928

1. H.S.C. (Holland) 1947  
4 Unit Maths, Mechanics, Technical Drawing  
Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Political Economy,  
History, Geography, Dutch, English, French,  
German, Art, P.E.
2. Certificate of Ability, Nautical College Holland, 1949
3. Diploma 3rd. Mate, Sea Going Trade Holland, 1951
4. Diploma 2nd. Mate, Sea Going Trade Holland, 1954
5. Spanish Commercial Correspondence Holland, 1954
6. French Commercial Correspondence Holland, 1958
7. English Commercial Correspondence Holland, 1961
8. Language Studies: Friesian, Italian, B.A. French
9. High School Teacher: English & French Holland, 2yrs
10. High School Teacher Australia, 14yrs

### De La Salle, Ashfield

Latin, French & English.

### St. Dominics, Kingswood

Creative Writing, English, Subject Master Technical Drawing.

### Patrician Brothers, Granville

Creative Writing, Mathematics, Subject Master Music

### Oakhill College, Castle Hill

Creative Writing, Mathematics, Subject Master Technical  
Drawing, French, & Art

11. Insurance & Real Estate Agent (Finance).
12. Owner Builder (Rammed Earth).
13. Hawkesbury Adult Education Creative Writing, Spanish.
14. Professional Musician Accordion, Flamenco Guitar.
15. Author of Textbooks English & Mathematics.
16. Private Tutor since 1976: K-12
17. Soccer Coach

THE 3RS  
THE PROFESSIONAL WAY  
A. BARK, CATTAL N.S.W. 2756

## GLOBAL INDOCTRINATION

My practical Linguistic and Mathematical expertise completely satisfies the NSW Education goals set in 1997 by Education Minister John Aquilina.

My Back to Basics collection will never be equalled.

Unfortunately, **Politicians seem to Prefer Poetic Propaganda.**

Aquilina didn't even acknowledge receipt of the 600-page Bark Report.

Worse! The Prime Minister, Education Minister Piccoli and Shadow Minister Kate Ellis ignored the Highlights of it as well as the above collection on USB produced at the cost of \$250,000 from the sale of my property!

Excellence in teaching and learning has now been absent for the past 50 years! The Global Indoctrination under the luring names of New Maths and New English has successfully prevented both teachers and parents from knowing any better.

The front page of the Daily Telegraph – Thursday, May 19, 2016 – sums it all up: “Education Minister’s grammar guide for Dummy Teachers.”

Grammar is not an isolated subject!

By copying, memorising and analysing examples of well-written work, **good grammar** is **automatically** taken care of!

ABC

c/o Mark Scott

GPO Box 9994

Sydney, 2001

A. Bark

25 Reedy Road

Cattai, 2756

042839120

August 2016

### A program worth watching

I want to discuss the enclosed material with the Commission. Ignoring “the Writing on the Wall” or “The Tolling of the Bells” is equivalent to ignoring the unfortunate fate of Australian children.

I expect to soon hear from the Commission because people of my versatile, academic and practical calibre are almost extinct.



## PARENTS PROTEST!

But Beware! Only organised Revolt will Attract Attention.

### Possible Actions

1. Only send your children to school 1 or 2 days per week.
2. Stop paying fees.
3. Stop raising money.
4. Ban the tuckshop.
5. Throw all homework sheets in the recycling bin.
6. Ignore request to do projects.
7. Don't buy books.

YEAR 3!!!

Why Peopel migreat Australia  
Peopel came to Australia because  
the cuntry is poor other peopel migrea  
thier to Australia because they want  
a better life also they want thing  
like FAXBLAC OVER COMPULSORY HB PENCIL ✓

⑥ points ?

- Better jobs and pay
- Quality of life est low pollution space
- Education Australia has a high Education
- Peopel can bring more members of there
- Australia is a multy cultural Country
- Safe and Clean
- Climate Australias got hot parts or cold

## Educational corruption

- The original **Bark Report** (1998)-an almost 600-page document-revealed the disastrous exam results in a number of Public and Private schools in the Hawkesbury area. It was sent via Kevin Rozzoli to Bob Carr. Receipt was personally acknowledged. However, it was then forwarded to Education Minister John Aquilina who obviously preferred prosaic propaganda to the findings of someone with a rather unusually versatile practical and academic career.

- In 2009, the report was sent to Federal Minister Louise Markus. I received a Christmas card; the report disappeared!

*and AGAIN in 2016!! not even acknowledged!!*

- During the recent State elections, politicians promised to employ more teachers, a clear sign that, despite the fancy educational objectives and subsequent expected outcomes with the certainty of a 2-up game on Anzac Day, many students can't properly read, spell or find the answer to 3x4.

More bushfires attract more professional firemen. To use the same reasoning in Education stems from a thoughtless emotional outburst that originates in the primitive brain because teachers are not qualified the way electricians are. Teachers are only trained to apply assumptions, opinions and arbitrary theories concocted by unpractical scholars who find it necessary to disagree with each other at the cost of simplicity. They only write reports dictated by their nocturnal hallucinations. They never write a textbook that can be readily used in the classroom.

- Employing more teachers will only mean perpetuating the commercial crap that has been inundating the schools for the last 50 years.

**Forget about learning can be fun.**

- Spending \$14 million on extra lights outside the schools is a mere decoy!

**The bottom line is that children are being used (abused) to maintain the economy.**

If the Government were so concerned about the wellbeing of students, why does it ignore the following article:

**A worldwide epidemic**

**Finland.** 26% of boys and 33% of girls aged 14 report recurring or chronic low back pain which increases with age and is the third most common pain interfering with school work or leisure time.

**Denmark.** 39% of children report back pain lasting at least one month.

Middle back pain is more common in young boys and girls, whereas middle back pain and low back pain are equally common in older children. Of those with back pain, 38% report some type of consequence, usually either visits to a medical practitioner or an impaired ability to carry out physical activities.

**France.** Girls report more back pain than boys do, and most report pain in the lower back.

**Italy.** 79% of school children (with an average age of 11.7 years) consider their school backpacks are too heavy, and 34% carry more than 30% of their bodyweight at least once a week (a nearly 10 kilo bag for a 30 kilo child). This is proportionally more than the limits proposed for adults in Italy. 65.7% of young people said backpacks cause fatigue and 46.1% said they cause back pain.

**New Zealand.** Third-form students carry an average of 13.2% of their body weight in their schoolbags, while sixth-form students carry an average of 10.3% of their body weight:

13 kg



**A new type of convict:**  
mental and physical abuse.

There is no need to take should students have to carry only 1 or 2 pages are

books to school. Why a 600-page Maths book if needed?

**As a matter of fact, we**

**don't need books at all!**

The **Back to Basics** collection (33 e-books) shows clearly that all scholastic material for both Primary- and Secondary schools can **now** be presented on **one DVD!** **The advantages are enormous.**

- No more back-breaking bags.
- No more expensive books.
- No need to destroy a whole forest.

## NEW MATHS & NEW ENGLISH

### An Educational Holocaust approved by the Board of Studies.

- Compulsory, Commercial do-it-yourself Courses Consisting of pages and pages with puzzles, Cartoons, trivia and topics that should be left to parents.
- Immature opinions, likes and dislikes or answering trite questions are obscured by atrocious writing in a playground vernacular without punctuation and fraught with spelling mistakes.
- Filling in the gap exercises are traps to make mistakes.
- Pre-School-level narratives with multicultural names and subliminal advertising are designed to maximise consumer indoctrination.
- Some children in year 6 still use their fingers to work out that Ten Take Two is eighT.
- Many year 12 students mix up perimeter & area!
- Since eyes are more reliable than IQ, images better than words and showing better than telling, copying definitions or instructions is a waste of time, especially when they are illegible.

**However, if, despite that indisputable wisdom, there is a deliberate attempt to cause most students to score less than 50% in their Maths tests as the result of modern, mind-boggling complexities, then many Australians will eventually be semi-illiterate, innumerate consumers, because Commercial Education is a smiling bullet!**

- Since my pioneering work has been consistently ignored, I'm now convinced that Ministers are Merely Manipulated Marionettes in the Global Monetary circus; they only want More Money for their Masters although all subjects for Primary-and Secondary School can fit on one single USB!

# CATTAL SCHOOL OF AART

The Hon Andrew Refshauge MP,  
Minister for Education

0428 396 120

Cattai, July 2004

25 Reedy Road, 2756

Dear Sir,

## Mental Massacre in the Maths Class

Einstein urged us to keep questioning. I did. However, the Educational Hierarchy is like Antarctica: Frozen.

Consequently, schools do not prepare students for the workforce as originally intended.

Eminent people have warned us:

1. From: **Assumptions underlying Australian Education** by R. Freeman Butts, Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, U.S.A (Australian Council for Educational Research: 1955)

"The chances for new ideas, different backgrounds and widening experiences are limited in a system that breeds its own teachers in its own schools and then gives them professional training in its own teachers' colleges."

"I found relatively little concern among teachers or inspectors to re-examine fundamentally their practices or assumptions. I did not find a widespread eagerness to think hard and long about the theory of education."

2. **The Bulletin** (15 May, 1976):

Australia's Educational Scandal: We're turning out millions of dunces.

3. **Spinoza's Law**: If facts conflict with a theory, either the theory must be changed or the facts.

4. **Carl Rogers**: "If we did away with the expert, the certified professor, the certified professional and the licensed psychologist, we might open our profession to a breeze of fresh air, to a surge of creativity such it has not known for years."

## THE LAST STRAW

23.05.2016

- Both the Gonsky leaflet and the issue of a new grammar manual have prompted me to request an early appointment with Minister.

**PICCOLI**

- Primary teachers are not confident teaching the 3Rs because they were never taught the direct, professional way during the 16 years they went to school.

However, they can now become specialists themselves by using my **Back to Basics** resources. Preparing lessons will become an obsolete activity.

- I am determined to make a difference well before my expiry date!
- The enclosures have already been sent to the Prime Minister

**IGNORED!**

Aart Bark  
25 Reedy Road  
Cattai. 2756  
0428396120

*see letter to P&C federation.*



**MALCOLM TURNBULL**  
PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA



008-1189929-10-0015863

Mr A Bark  
25 Reedy Road  
CATTAI NSW 2756



**INSTEAD**

Dear Mr Bark

I know this has been a long campaign. So I will be brief.

Federal elections are always close. You live in one of 14 seats where just a few hundred votes could change the result of this election.

A vote for Labor, independents or the Greens is a roll of the dice, one that could well result in another minority Labor Government in a hung and chaotic Parliament.

Bill Shorten as Prime Minister in a hung parliament would have Greens and independents dictating policy to him day by day.

But with your support, we will deliver the economic security that enables Australians to fulfil their aspirations as individuals, as families, as seniors and as communities.

Get the next three years right, and we will all be able to look forward with confidence and optimism to an Australia where the very best is yet to come.

I am asking you to make a clear choice - to back a strong and stable Coalition majority that can press ahead with our economic plan.

Let's see things through - for that I need you to vote for your local Liberal, Louise Markus.

Yours sincerely

Malcolm Turnbull  
Prime Minister

P & C Federation

Locked Bag 40

Granville, 2142



**Born 20.12.1928**

A. Bark

25 Reedy Road

Cattai, 2756

0428396120

August 2016

**Re: Opposition targets shocking rural literacy.**

e-Bulletin, 2.2.2011

Traditionally, the Opposition always has the answers.

Unfortunately, Piccoli-now Education Minister-is obviously not shocked enough himself by these dismal findings because he has ignored both the Highlights of the Bark Report and the complete Back to Basics collection!

The Paradox: being in power has turned him powerless because he is now part of the Global Monetary Circus!

Since Parents have the numbers, it's time to exert their real power because compulsory Education has become Commercial Indoctrination!

My Tutorial can improve Literacy- and Numeracy standards in less than 1 year at no cost, whereas Gonski Funding will only benefit Commercial Enterprise.

It's the Federation's task to launch me before it's too late! I am the only one left who can make a real difference.

Regards,

A. Bark

a grandparent & a citizen



John Dixon, *Making the decisions*  
General Secretary, *for the*  
NSW Teachers Federation, *via*  
23-33 Mary Street, *telephone call*  
Surry Hills 2010 *receptionist!*

A.Bark  
25 Reedy Road  
Cattai 2756  
NSW  
0428396120

Dear John,

*↓ instead of Gonski!*

Re: **Free Literacy and Numeracy Resources**  
(to help make a difference)

North-American Indians knew how to cure scurvy. It took the British Admiralty 200 years to supply Captain Cook with citrus. Thousands of sailors died in the meantime.

Metaphorically speaking, that is exactly what's happening in our schools as far as the teaching of Maths and English is concerned because, with the ideas of Taxonomy fanatics and a Pontius Pilate-type Department of Education, Commercial Enterprise is in charge. The compulsory students have become the victims of tyranny!

With the emphasis on understanding, topics are repeated in books that keep increasing in size; from about 200 pages to 600 or 700! Questions have to be answered in a prescribed, authoritarian way that is far too complex for most students, hence the learning difficulties.

Efficiency and mental arithmetic only yield half marks **despite** the following statement: **"The Board of Studies recognises that the aims and objectives of the syllabus may be achieved in a variety of ways and by the application of many different techniques. Success in the achievement of these aims and objectives is the concern of the Board which does not, however, either stipulate or evaluate specific teaching methods."**

My Multi-Level Text Book & Dictionary is a unique invention but was condemned by the Hierarchy!!

Basic mathematical skills can be learnt by doing the traditional topics. Adding a few others to sell new books is sabotage. By using exact subjects like Maths & Spelling to teach the principles of Professional Memory Training, performance will undoubtedly improve even as by-products as it were.

Memorising must be given back its importance. The capacity to be good at it is already diminishing. (National Geographic)

English is learnt by copying well-written- and well-spoken examples so that the use of good grammar is **automatically** taken care of.

Answering questions and doing trivial pursuit exercises only activate a limited playground vernacular.

The enclosed booklet consists of pages taken from the Bark Report. They clearly show the Educational Holocaust created by experts who lost the plot.

My Back to Basics Collection on only one USB will never be equalled.

Parents and their children have the right to benefit from its existence. Since schooling is compulsory, the **condemnation** of obviously superior lesson material is therefore unacceptable!

The NSW Teachers Federation will be given permission to copy an unlimited number, provided it is capable of getting this beautiful work introduced.

Please refrain from getting it judged by a special committee. The reason should be quite clear: If Moses had been a committee, the Israelites would still be in Egypt!

For free tutorials, contact [aart@designcopyprint.com.au](mailto:aart@designcopyprint.com.au)

Copies of this letter and enclosures are also sent to ABC- and SBS channels.

Encl: 1. Learn your Times Tables in a week

2. New Millennium Maths

3. Blueprint

4. Highlights

5. USB

Aart Bark



**Senator the Hon. Doug Cameron**  
**Shadow Minister for Human Services**

24 June 2016

Mr Art Bark  
25 Reedy Rd  
CATTAI NSW 2756



Dear Mr Bark,

*\$250,000*

Thank you for taking the time to send Senator Cameron an interesting collection of educational resources.

The resources that you have shared will be brought to Senator Cameron's attention. *I'm still waiting!*

Yours faithfully,

*a victim of the  
Global Indoctrination*

Rebecca Hinder

On behalf of

**Senator the Hon. Doug Cameron**  
**Shadow Minister for Human Services**

Kate Ellis Shadow Minister for Education  
PO Box 6022  
House of Representatives  
Parliament House  
Canberra ACT 2600

Aart Bark  
25 Reedy Road  
Cattai, 2756, NSW

20 September 2015

Dear Minister,

RE: Teaching Times Tables in Two hours

In 2003, I produced the enclosed DVD in Cattai Public Primary School (NSW).  
A spokesperson of the Department informed the Headmistress that she should refrain from encouraging unauthorised material! This unexpected warning didn't really surprise me because my revolutionary Maths dictionaries had been rejected years earlier.  
The now refined method of teaching Times Tables consists of first memorising 11 special groups.  
The uniquely creative way of teaching answers is ideal for young students. Too much emphasis on understanding is fraught with problems because, up to the age of ten, a child's brain is only a quarter of an adult one!  
(Uma história da Linguagem; edições texta grafia.)

Like Numeracy, Maths and Spelling should be taught as routine procedures by using the principles of Professional Memory Training because it has already been noted that-due to modern technology- memorising has almost become a lost skill.

By eliminating their arbitrary practical importance, students will undoubtedly do better. With Maths, it means abandoning the classical approach including the unprofessional so-called necessary working. The average mark of topic tests (45%), not the manipulated H.S.C. ones, shows clearly how inefficient it is.

Teaching linguistic spelling strategies should instantly replace the chore of copying a list of words four times a week with the test on Friday to see how many wrong rather than how many are right!

To break through the conventional bureaucratic barriers, it needs the approval, support and vision of an enthusiastic Minister.

Please visit [www.easymathsandenglish.com](http://www.easymathsandenglish.com)

[www.bark3rs.com](http://www.bark3rs.com)

**IGNORED!**

Regards,

Encl: 1. Numbers in a Nutshell  
2. The New Times Tables  
3. Maths USB

Channel 9

24 Artarmon Road

Willoughby, NSW, 2068

June 2015

Aart Bark

25 Reedy Road

Cattai, NSW, 2756

Ignoring new discoveries

- In 2003, I produced "Numbers in a Nutshell" in Cattai Public School. The enclosed video shows clearly that Numeracy can and therefore should be taught as a new intelligent routine because of sensational discoveries and professional memory training techniques.  
The present method based on understanding fails because, up to the age of 10, a child's brain is only a quarter of an adult one!(Uma Historia Da Linguagem)
- The day after the production, the headmistress –now a lawyer– was told by a spokesman for the Department that she should refrain from advertising unauthorised material.
- On my new DVD, please find a short tutorial demonstrating clearly that it is possible to teach times tables in 2 hours. Four local Private Schools ignored my request to produce this new phenomenon.
- In order to give parents and their children the opportunity to become aware of new knowledge so blatantly ignored or even blocked by the static, authoritarian, omnipotent teaching hierarchy, a demonstration on your channel with 10-20 invited children from years 3-6 would undoubtedly be well received.  
I hope to hear from you

Regards

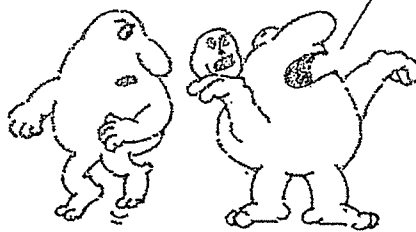
**IGNORED!**

Stickers  
Stamps  
Early marks

## REWARDS

Merit Awards  
House points  
Star of the week  
Night off  
Written comments  
Posters  
Computer

Jobs or not.



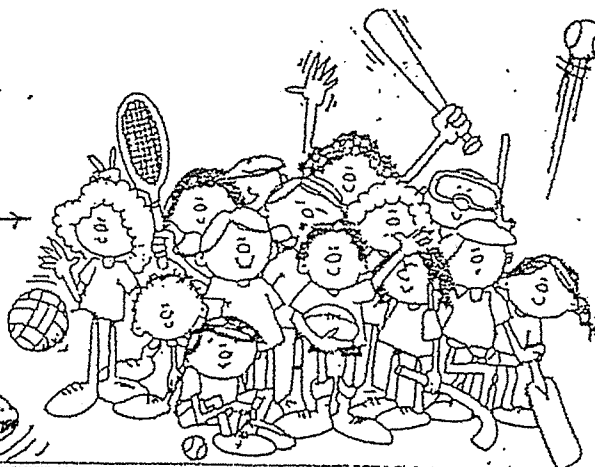
Complete/mark all work  
Red/blue pen only  
Rule all lines (red)  
Pencil only for drawings  
NO crossing out: use brackets  
Rule columns

## BOOK RULES

Personal Development in Primary

Class... TPEC

Class Teachers Award



Have fun!

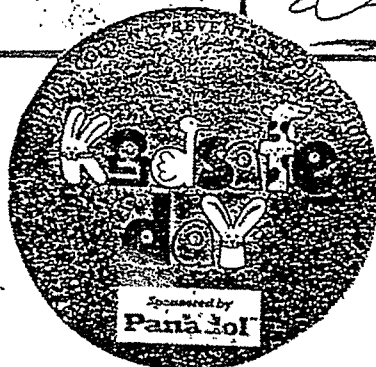
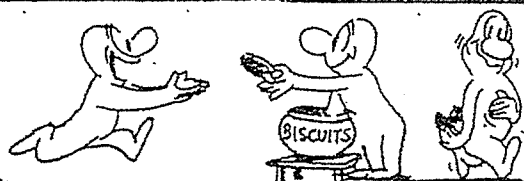


# SCHOOLING

## Liberation Or Mind Control?

### CLASS MERIT CERTIFICATE

maths teacher award



## Head Teacher Award

# The Manufacture of Needs

By KIRKPATRICK SALE January-February 1996 ■ NEW DAWN

## EVER-PRESENT GENIE

Television, the most important medium of this **manipulation**, is also very **seductively selling a way of life** that declares from a whisper to a shout that consumption is good, fulfilling, fun, moral, empowering, all the certainties that are so elusive in the rest of life. It is the medium that almost perfectly expresses the **high-tech society: simplistic and forceful**, capable of **no complexity of thought** whatever, designed for limited and graphic impacts (best if short and violent, like football and commercials), and sending pulses continually at that psychological nexus that Freud, doctor for the consumer society, called the "pleasure principle", where desires, always created, are always insatiable.

Within less than a generation vast populations across the globe have thus been brought into the range of the **industrial monoculture**, including such formerly resistant empires as those of Russia and China, and anthropologists believe that by the twenty-first century there will not be a single culture anywhere that will have escaped its impact.

If, as the economists say, people need to consume so that our high-tech societies can produce to their capacity, how do we get them to keep on buying and using and throwing away?

## EDUCATION

Integrity is antithetical to the spirit of our age. The overarching philosophy of life that guides our culture revolves around a materialistic, consumer mentality. The craving need of the moment supersedes consideration of values that have eternal significance. (Maxwell)

## JUDAS

Still as of old Men by themselves are priced. For thirty pieces Judas sold himself, not Christ.

(Cholmondelay)

## HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF

In a disintegrating society, it is the negative forces that show the most intense dynamism. Roman culture was choked by its material advantages. As life became mechanically disciplined, it became spiritually incoherent.

Men cannot be trusted with easy alternatives. At the moment they fancy that they are at last living like gods, they often cease even to be able to live like men.

## BREAD AND CIRCUSES

In the circus there arose a different kind of spectacle. Here criminals were punished; here military captives were made to fight with each other until one or both were killed; here other prisoners were thrown to the wild beasts, to be torn apart and devoured alive. Punishment was originally a public spectacle, presumably to serve as a warning for the spectator: now it served another purpose - it provided outright pleasure. Rome under the Antonines may have harboured a million people. At least one-third and possibly one-half of the population of the city, according to Carcopino, lived on public charity.

By 354 A.D., there were 175 days of games out of some 200 public holidays. (Mumford)

# Endangered Minds

"Provocative,  
scholarly,  
and timely.  
Society may  
actually be  
changing our  
children's  
brains for  
the worse."

•  
Louise Bates Ames,  
Gesell Institute of  
Human Development

WHY CHILDREN

DON'T THINK AND

WHAT WE CAN

DO ABOUT IT

JANE M. HEALY, P.H.D.

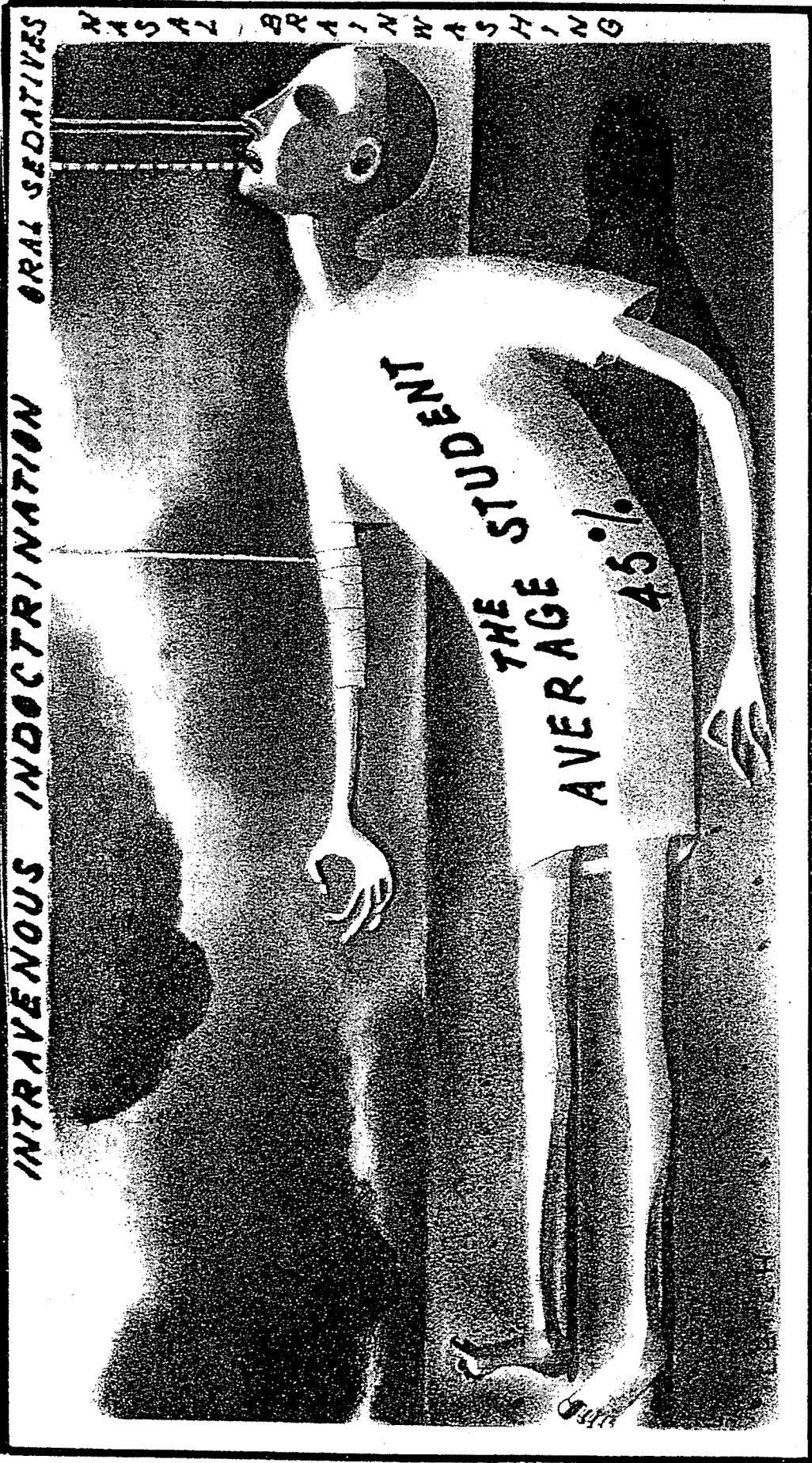
## NEIL POSTMAN AMUSING OURSELVES TO DEATH

A scintillating analysis of television's  
effect on culture' New Society

methuen



R. I. P.



305.

# SCHOOLS IN TURMOIL

## MATHS INFORMATION

### Requirements

Students will be required to have the following items to each lesson.

- \*A blue or black pen
- \*A red pen
- \*An eraser
- \*Maths textbook
- \*A ruler
- \*A lead pencil
- \*A Scientific calculator
- \*Maths workbook

Geometrical equipment will also be needed for selected topics

- a compass
- a protractor
- set squares

### Book Rules

*THE RESULT OF  
INCOMPETENCE*

'Assertive Discipline'

- \*Workbooks must be covered.
  - \*Use a blue or black pen for writing.
  - \*Use a red pen for margins, underlining and marking.
  - \*Lead pencil should be used for diagrams, graphs, etc.
  - \*A ruler should be used for straight lines.
  - \*All worksheets are to be pasted in the work section.
  - \*Tests are to be signed by a parent and pasted in the back of the workbook.
  - \*Mini-reports will be sent home pasted in the workbook each term.
- These are to be signed by a parent.

### Homework

- \*Students should expect about 15 minutes homework every weeknight and sometimes on weekends. If all set work is completed, students should do at least 10 minutes revision instead.
- \*If homework cannot be completed for a good reason, a note written by a parent should be returned the next day.
- \*Work missed due to absences is to be caught up as soon as possible.

### To Parents

Please read the above information carefully. I hope it will help you to understand what is expected of your child in Maths this year. Please don't hesitate to contact me throughout the year if you have any questions or problems.

Thankyou

Parent/Signature.....

Any comments?

NO, SIR,  
WE'RE DUMBFOUNDED!

Stupidity No. 9: Teachers are so full of pushing their "high esteem" subject that they don't even take notice of what most people say: "I was never good at Maths." Strangely enough, people never admit they can't read; it actually emphasises the fact that Maths is taught so badly that is quite natural not to be good at it.

Oh  
no, not  
maths!

$$\frac{3}{4} = \frac{75}{100} = 75\% \quad \text{Also} \quad \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{4_1} \times \frac{100^{25}}{1} \% = 75\%$$

STANDARD KNOWLEDGE

THIS IS WHY!

Example 10.7

Express the following fractions as percentages:

(a)  $\frac{3}{20}$

(b)  $\frac{11}{300}$

(c)  $\frac{5}{7}$

(d)  $\frac{7}{12}$

Solution

(a)  $\frac{3}{20} = \frac{3}{20} \times \frac{100^5}{1} \%$  multiplying by  $\frac{100}{1}$

(b)  $\frac{11}{300} = \frac{11}{300} \times \frac{100^1}{1} \%$

multiplying by  $\frac{100}{1}$

$\frac{3}{20} = \frac{15}{100} = 15\%$  cancelling by 20

$\frac{11}{300} = \frac{11}{300} \times \frac{100}{1} = \frac{11}{3} \%$

cancelling by 100  
expressing the answer  
as a mixed number.

$\frac{5}{7} = \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{100}{1} \% = \frac{500}{7} \% = 71\frac{3}{7} \%$

(d)  $\frac{7}{12} = \frac{7}{12} \times \frac{100^{25}}{1} \%$

↑ SPOON-  
FEEDING.  
NO  
LEARNING

$\frac{7}{12} = \frac{175}{3} \% = 58\frac{1}{3} \%$

Maths phobia is one of the most career-damaging fears which beset working women going into the next decade.

As I said before, the teaching of decimals and percentages is a matter of subconscious sabotage. The committee that introduced it consisted of stale headmasters and mistresses (not their) brought up on fractions and "pay-backs".

The result: Storm in a glass of water. This "weird" system had to be explained to the poor kids. Explaining means digging deep, so deep that the planted seed has no chance to come up. If you stopped a teacher from explaining, you would deprive him of his status. Maths teachers belong to a secret society that has set itself up as a sole agency. You can only become a shareholder if you adhere to the contrived, bullshit jargon which is more difficult than the actual Maths itself.

The society doesn't want too many members; only the ones of the same ilk.

If everyone spoke Maths the way they speak their native language, Maths wouldn't be a high esteem subject any longer.

The famous dozen and their relatives -  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{5}$ ,  $\frac{2}{5}$ , ... are used when it is convenient to do mental arithmetic. Apart from that, it is extremely futile to convert percentages, fractions and decimals, because they obviously must have the same value.

25% OF 16: THINK 1/4 OF 16

Read the following crap; no wonder frustrated kids set fire to schools.

To change a fraction to a percentage, multiply by 100/1 and include the % sign.

Only idiots would write it; those that implement it should be charged with mental abuse.

Do you write or say  $\frac{3}{1} \times 2$  apples? Of course not. So why should you write or say  $\frac{3}{1} \times 2$  sevenths?  $3 \times 2$  sevenths = 6 sevenths. Written as  $\frac{6}{7}$ . That's practical.

**Spoonfeeding:** The operation is translated into English as well so that the student does not have to think; that's precisely why he never learns; teachers deny him the opportunity.

# Changes obscured by jargon

## SIGN OF INCOMPETENCE:

### MATHEMATICS PROPAGANDA

COURSE CODE

MA202 (General)

COURSE NAME

DO YOU MEASURE UP?

**NO!**

KEY LEARNING AREA

MATHEMATICS

FACULTY

MATHEMATICS

PREREQUISITES

TEACHER RECOMMENDATION

**ARBITRARY**

**BY DEFINITION:**

**IF HE CAN'T TEACH,  
THE STUDENT DOESN'T  
PERFORM TO HIS CAPACITY!**

COURSE OUTLINE

Students will use units of measurement to recognise and investigate plane and solid figures. They will calculate area and perimeter and recognise, draw and measure angles and triangles. Students must bring a calculator to all lessons. Geometric instruments will be essential.

↓ **Soccer pool: GUESSING THE SCORE BEFORE THE GAME!**

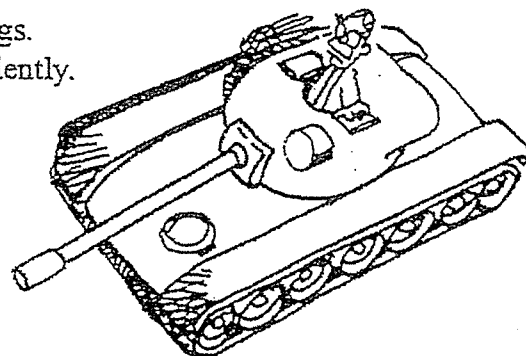
OUTCOMES

**NOT ALLOWED!**

At the completion of this course, students will have:

**WISHFUL THINKING OR  
FALSE ADVERTISING?**

- \* Performed routine calculations with whole numbers using an appropriate choice of estimation and mental, written and calculator methods.
- \* Used basic units for measures of time, money, temperature and space.
- \* Recognised the arbitrary nature of measurement units and scales.
- \* Described the basic properties and relationships between two and three dimensional shapes.
- \* Deduced simple numerical facts about common geometric figures.
- \* Calculated perimeters, areas and surface areas of basic shapes.
- \* Used geometric instruments competently.
- \* Estimated and used measurements in practical settings.
- \* Approached everyday mathematical problems confidently.



# Appropriate Setting Out for Maths

Label with text  
section and page  
number

Use heading as it occurs  
in text at the top of a  
section and the top of  
each page and underline  
in red

Date all work

## DICTATORIAL TUNNEL VISION

8:05B p170

5/2/2002

### Clocks and times

The metric base unit of time is the second (s). Units of minutes (min), hours (h), days, weeks, and years are also commonly used.

60 seconds (s) = 1 minute (min)  
60 min = 1 hour (h)  
24 h = 1 day

Important  
things to  
remember  
should be  
outlined  
with a red  
box

Label all sets  
of exercises as  
in the text book

Exercises 8:05B

1. a)  $2 \text{ h} = 2 \times 60 \text{ min}$   
 $= 120 \text{ min}$

**AT THE COST OF MENTAL EXPERTISE!!**

b)  $3 \text{ min} = 3 \times 60 \text{ s}$   
 $= 180 \text{ s}$

c)  $2 \text{ days} = 2 \times 24 \text{ h}$   
 $= 48 \text{ h}$

6. a)  $2 \text{ h } 20 \text{ min} + 1 \text{ h } 30 \text{ min}$   
 $= 3 \text{ h } 50 \text{ min}$

You may use a  
second column  
for work which is  
very 'thin' when  
you have finished  
the left hand  
column. But  
make sure you  
insert two vertical  
red lines as a  
margin

Work DOWN  
the page

Do not confuse  
the question  
number or letter  
with your  
answer. Always  
use ) not a full  
stop

tick them

Use a 2cm red  
margin on  
every page

Write out question  
and show working  
DOWN the page  
finishing with the  
answer. Keep all  
equals signs one  
below the other.

Mark all work

## Bullying and Blackmail

Unfortunately, it only becomes apparent to someone who has abolished the existing authoritarian way Maths has traditionally been taught because it has stunted the performance of many students; protocol is obviously more important than education. For thirty years my private students asked me why their teachers didn't do it the direct, professional way. I would then answer that the classical way turned Maths into a high-esteem subject and that it had to do with ego-uppance. Teachers can only deliver what they have been taught themselves and that they were not intelligent or practical enough to allow for individual expertise. Neither lawyers nor politicians want to tackle the issue because the abuse is not physical but merely the result of being indoctrinated-without questioning-by the request that Maths questions must be answered in a standard and purely academic way. A quick look at the disastrous test results in this report shows clearly that this indirect approach is neither practical nor educational. The real reason for this unethical request to show the so-called necessary working (necessary to whom?) is that its very complexity is supposed to stop students from copying and, traditionally, to show where students went wrong! However, the responsibility to prevent copying lies with the teacher, not with the students; they are only guilty until caught in the act.

To discourage any mental expertise, right answer without working only yield half marks! It completely undermines the challenge Wyndham is talking about and turns the following statement issued by the Board of Studies into nothing but an blatant lie!

YOU'D THINK YOU WERE IN A CONCENTRATION CAMP!

School of Computing,  
Engineering and Mathematics

WESTERN SYDNEY  
UNIVERSITY



Summer Session 2015/2016

Assignment 1

### Assignment 1 — Instructions

Weighting: 25%

Total marks: 40

Due date: Week 4, 4pm, Wednesday, January 6, 2016.

Submission Details: To be submitted electronically via vUWS.

This is an individual assignment, which means that the solutions you hand in MUST be your own work.

The solutions may be hand-written or word-processed using the equation editor in WORD, for example. You MUST submit your assignment (that is the completed cover sheet and your solutions) in either WORD 2010 or PDF format, using the Assignment tab in vUWS. No other format will be accepted. Please make sure you complete the cover sheet and submit it with your solutions. A copy of the Cover Sheet can be found on page 2 of this document. Your assignment will NOT be marked if there is no cover sheet attached to your solutions.

Please note the following when submitting your solutions to these questions:

AGAIN THIS  
NON-DESCRIPT  
WORD

1. To gain full marks you must write a 'sentence' to answer the question where appropriate.
2. Correct spelling and grammar MUST be used where appropriate. *ISN'T THAT ALL THE TIME?*
3. Correct mathematical notation and standard setting out MUST be used.
4. Where content, such as quotes or images, is used that is *not* included in the course materials or text book, it must be appropriately referenced at the end of the assignment.

Late assignments will attract a 10% penalty per day (including Saturday and Sunday and any public holidays), beginning Thursday, January 7. Once the assignments have been returned, no further assignments will be accepted to be marked. Assignments will normally be returned within one week.

→ All working MUST be shown to obtain full marks for a question.

BEFEHL  
1ST

→ No working = NO marks!

BEFEHL

Answers only (even the correct ones!) will also attract ZERO marks.

Marks will be deducted for poor and/or incorrect setting out.

BULLYING IS AN OFFENCE!

• DEMANDING UNNECESSARY WORKING IS BULLYING!

There exists no definitions.

Necessary to whom? Hopefully not to the teacher

→ It prohibits efficient<sup>1</sup> mental arithmetic and causes 80% of students to crack in the process



Numbers In A Nutshell

With

Aart Bark



## Author's Background

Born 20.12.1928

1. H.S.C. (HOLLAND) 1947  
4 Unit Maths, Mechanics, Technical Drawing  
Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Political Economy  
History, Geography, Dutch, English, French  
German, Art, P.E.
2. Certificate of Ability, Nautical College Holland, 1949
3. Diploma 3rd. Mate, Sea Going Trade Holland 1951
4. Diploma 2nd. Mate, Sea Going Trade Holland 1954
5. Spanish Commercial Correspondence Holland 1954
6. French Commercial Correspondence Holland 1958
7. English Commercial Correspondence Holland 1961
8. Language Studies: Friesian, Italian, B.A. French
9. High School Teacher: English & French Holland 2 yrs
10. High School Teacher Australia 14 yrs
- De La Salle, Ashfield  
Latin, French & English.
- St. Dominic's, Kingswood  
Creative Writing, English, Subject Master Technical Drawing
- Patrician Brothers, Granville  
Creative Writing, Mathematics, Subject Master Music
- Oakhill College, Castle Hill  
Creative Writing, Mathematics, Subject Master Technical Drawing, French & Art
11. Insurance & Real Estate Agent (Finance)
12. Owner Builder (Rammed Earth)
13. Hawkesbury Adult Education Creative Writing, Spanish.
14. Professional Musician Accordion, Flamenco Guitar.
15. Author of Textbooks English & Mathematics
16. Private Tutor since 1976: K-12
17. Soccer Coach

THE 3RS

THE PROFESSIONAL WAY  
A. BARK, CATTAL N.S.W. 2756

Playearn Video Productions Ph. 45 776557

# New Millennium Maths

## NEW MILLENNIUM MATHS

## Numbers In A Nutshell



© 1993, A. BARK

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AUSTRALIA

ISBN 0 949384 77 1

Running Time Approximately 55 minutes



# IGNORANCE IS NOT BLISS

Teachers don't know what they don't know. They obviously find it easier to indulge in their ignorant blindness. It's easier than thinking and questioning.

When you're in a rut, at least you know where you are.

When one general truth can be formulated, it's extremely stupid to endlessly repeat identical details:  
 $1 \times 0 = 0$ ,  $2 \times 0 = 0$ , etc.

Heaps of nothing is still nothing.

The fact that the written crap never reached the brain shows up when students have to "solve"  $X \times 0$ , because they haven't seen "that one" before.

When you say  $1 \times \text{one apple} = 1 \text{ apple}$ ? Of course not, so why should you have to write that 1 times a number = that number?

First schoolchildren have to write times tables up to 12 even though the decimal system was introduced more than thirty years ago. (resistance to change)

To go as far as 15 is even sillier, apart from the fact that writing out times tables is like having to write 200 times, "I must not use textas".

To a keen observer—that excludes teachers — it is obvious that children are ADDING instead of MULTIPLYING! That's precisely why they have trouble answering random questions.

Multiplication by 10 involves only one general rule: add a nought.

To exclude the above stupidities and know that **a times b** is the same as **b times a**, then there are ONLY 36 to learn. By using the Bark patterns, half 36 which is 18. Strangely enough, 3 sixes are also 18, and both numbers make 9, which seems to be quite logical.

$1 \times 0 = 0$	$2 \times 0 = 0$	$3 \times 0 = 0$	$4 \times 0 = 0$	$5 \times 0 = 0$
$1 \times 1 = 1$	$2 \times 1 = 2$	$3 \times 1 = 3$	$4 \times 1 = 4$	$5 \times 1 = 5$
$1 \times 2 = 2$	$2 \times 2 = 4$	$3 \times 2 = 6$	$4 \times 2 = 8$	$5 \times 2 = 10$
$1 \times 3 = 3$	$2 \times 3 = 6$	$3 \times 3 = 9$	$4 \times 3 = 12$	$5 \times 3 = 15$
$1 \times 4 = 4$	$2 \times 4 = 8$	$3 \times 4 = 12$	$4 \times 4 = 16$	$5 \times 4 = 20$
$1 \times 5 = 5$	$2 \times 5 = 10$	$3 \times 5 = 15$	$4 \times 5 = 20$	$5 \times 5 = 25$
$1 \times 6 = 6$	$2 \times 6 = 12$	$3 \times 6 = 18$	$4 \times 6 = 24$	$5 \times 6 = 30$
$1 \times 7 = 7$	$2 \times 7 = 14$	$3 \times 7 = 21$	$4 \times 7 = 28$	$5 \times 7 = 35$
$1 \times 8 = 8$	$2 \times 8 = 16$	$3 \times 8 = 24$	$4 \times 8 = 32$	$5 \times 8 = 40$
$1 \times 9 = 9$	$2 \times 9 = 18$	$3 \times 9 = 27$	$4 \times 9 = 36$	$5 \times 9 = 45$
$1 \times 10 = 10$	$2 \times 10 = 20$	$3 \times 10 = 30$	$4 \times 10 = 40$	$5 \times 10 = 50$
$1 \times 11 = 11$	$2 \times 11 = 22$	$3 \times 11 = 33$	$4 \times 11 = 44$	$5 \times 11 = 55$
$1 \times 12 = 12$	$2 \times 12 = 24$	$3 \times 12 = 36$	$4 \times 12 = 48$	$5 \times 12 = 60$
$1 \times 13 = 13$	$2 \times 13 = 26$	$3 \times 13 = 39$	$4 \times 13 = 52$	$5 \times 13 = 65$
$1 \times 14 = 14$	$2 \times 14 = 28$	$3 \times 14 = 42$	$4 \times 14 = 56$	$5 \times 14 = 70$
$1 \times 15 = 15$	$2 \times 15 = 30$	$3 \times 15 = 45$	$4 \times 15 = 60$	$5 \times 15 = 75$

**LOOK AT THIS CRAP!**  
 218.

# IGNORANCE IS NOT BLISS

Teachers don't know what they don't know. They obviously find it easier to indulge in their ignorant  
arrogance. It's easier than thinking and questioning.

When you're in a rut, at least you know where you are.

When one general truth can be formulated, it's extremely stupid to endlessly repeat identical details:  
 $1 \times 0 = 0$ ,  $2 \times 0 = 0$ , etc.

Leaps of nothing is still nothing.

The fact that the written crap never reached the brain shows up when students have to "solve"  $X \times 0$ ,  
because they haven't seen "that one" before.

Do you say  $1 \times \text{one apple} = 1 \text{ apple}$ ? Of course not, so why should you have to write that 1 times a  
number = that number?

Most schoolchildren have to write times tables up to 12 even though the decimal system was  
introduced more than thirty years ago. (resistance to change)

To go as far as 15 is even sillier, apart from the fact that writing out times tables is like having to  
write 200 times, "I must not use textas".

To a keen observer—that excludes teachers — it is obvious that children are ADDING instead of  
MULTIPLYING! That's precisely why they have trouble answering random questions.

Multiplication by 10 involves only one general rule: add a nought.

If we exclude the above stupidities and know that **a times b** is the same as **b times a**, then there are  
ONLY 36 to learn. By using the Bark patterns, half 36 which is 18. Strangely enough, 3 sixes are  
also 18, and both numbers make 9, which seems to be quite logical.

$1 \times 0 = 0$	$2 \times 0 = 0$	$3 \times 0 = 0$	$4 \times 0 = 0$	$5 \times 0 = 0$
$1 \times 1 = 1$	$2 \times 1 = 2$	$3 \times 1 = 3$	$4 \times 1 = 4$	$5 \times 1 = 5$
$1 \times 2 = 2$	$2 \times 2 = 4$	$3 \times 2 = 6$	$4 \times 2 = 8$	$5 \times 2 = 10$
$1 \times 3 = 3$	$2 \times 3 = 6$	$3 \times 3 = 9$	$4 \times 3 = 12$	$5 \times 3 = 15$
$1 \times 4 = 4$	$2 \times 4 = 8$	$3 \times 4 = 12$	$4 \times 4 = 16$	$5 \times 4 = 20$
$1 \times 5 = 5$	$2 \times 5 = 10$	$3 \times 5 = 15$	$4 \times 5 = 20$	$5 \times 5 = 25$
$1 \times 6 = 6$	$2 \times 6 = 12$	$3 \times 6 = 18$	$4 \times 6 = 24$	$5 \times 6 = 30$
$1 \times 7 = 7$	$2 \times 7 = 14$	$3 \times 7 = 21$	$4 \times 7 = 28$	$5 \times 7 = 35$
$1 \times 8 = 8$	$2 \times 8 = 16$	$3 \times 8 = 24$	$4 \times 8 = 32$	$5 \times 8 = 40$
$1 \times 9 = 9$	$2 \times 9 = 18$	$3 \times 9 = 27$	$4 \times 9 = 36$	$5 \times 9 = 45$
$1 \times 10 = 10$	$2 \times 10 = 20$	$3 \times 10 = 30$	$4 \times 10 = 40$	$5 \times 10 = 50$
$1 \times 11 = 11$	$2 \times 11 = 22$	$3 \times 11 = 33$	$4 \times 11 = 44$	$5 \times 11 = 55$
$1 \times 12 = 12$	$2 \times 12 = 24$	$3 \times 12 = 36$	$4 \times 12 = 48$	$5 \times 12 = 60$
$1 \times 13 = 13$	$2 \times 13 = 26$	$3 \times 13 = 39$	$4 \times 13 = 52$	$5 \times 13 = 65$
$1 \times 14 = 14$	$2 \times 14 = 28$	$3 \times 14 = 42$	$4 \times 14 = 56$	$5 \times 14 = 70$
$1 \times 15 = 15$	$2 \times 15 = 30$	$3 \times 15 = 45$	$4 \times 15 = 60$	$5 \times 15 = 75$

**LOOK AT THIS CRAP!**  
218.

The student MUST SAY "6 TIMES 4 EQUALS 24," NOT 6 FOURS, 24. He has to put down the 4, and (instead of carry), WRITE DOWN THE 2; do you know why?

Because he has to say that 6 TIMES 1 EQUALS... UM ...

(it's of course a waste of time doing algorisms if you don't readily know the basic facts.)

BY THE TIME HE COMES UP WITH THE ANSWER, HE WOULD HAVE FORGOTTEN WHAT HE HAD TO CARRY.

If you were to throw the relay baton on the ground instead of giving it to the next runner, the team would never win a race.

If schools were to run a business, they would be bankrupt within a week.

People should do algorisms with eyes and brain only because they operate with the speed of light. A calculator functions silently without crutchfigures; why shouldn't people?

Schools are in the process of turning children into gullible and non-thinking consumers under your very noses: WINNERS MAKE IT HAPPEN: LOSERS LET IT HAPPEN. AND IT WILL GET WORSE. At the moment, the drive is to keep students in school till age 18. Since keeping them in till age twenty would obviously be ridiculous, the government has invented a new trick. Although there is plenty of evidence to show that neither policies nor methods work, they are going to introduce an extra two years of teaching the same crap.

To put the fate of year 12 students in the hands of pre-school teachers who have already done so much damage is ludicrous because these people have neither foresight nor hindsight. The business world is laughing because even more crap can be produced.

**The Sun-Herald**  
**EXCLUSIVE**

August 29, 1999

By FRANK WALKER  
State Political Editor

**BULL  
SHIT**

**THE AIMS**

- Builds self-esteem, numeracy and literacy.
- Helps prevent delinquency.

Government says early lessons save big dollars

# Day carers to teach tots words, sums

BABIES and toddlers going to child-care centres will face a government education curriculum next year.

The aim is to teach children numeracy and literacy at an age when they learn very quickly and to form the basis for stability in their juvenile years.

It will transform child-care centres from being simply child-minding places to being part of the education system. For the first time, they will have a set education guide for pre-schoolers.

Community Services Minister Faye Lo Po said the curriculum would also develop self-esteem and confidence.

It will be offered to the 3,500 child-care centres in NSW and involve about 150,000 pre-schoolers each day.

"We want to prepare children for the future and give them the best possible start," Mrs Lo Po said.

# Those who can, do Those who can't, bully

## Who are the bullies?

The bully, on the other hand, is usually insecure, inflexible, immature and often incompetent. They are also often prejudiced

## Publishers

**COPELAND PUBLISHING PTY. LTD.**

*Tim Field PhD, BSc (Hons) is contactable through Success Unlimited, PO Box 67, Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 9YS, UK. Tel International +44 1235 817786. Fax International +44 1235 811896. Email [timfield@successunlimited.co.uk](mailto:timfield@successunlimited.co.uk). Internet web site, Bully OnLine, <http://www.successunlimited.co.uk>*

Teachers, like Linus, are too concerned about losing their SECURITY BLANKET. Many become severely frustrated, hostile and authoritarian.

(Sprinthall)

After 20 years, it dawned on me that my private students and I have been bullied as well; efficiency was always disallowed. An expensive private school invariably discouraged parents to seek the help of a tutor.

BY TIM FIELD PHD, BSC (HONS)

Almost everybody has felt the destructive power of bullying at some time in their life, and whilst any people associate the word 'bully' with a playground, bullying is not just childish behaviour which people grow out of. There's much anecdotal evidence to suggest that the child who learns to bully at school and gets away with it – goes on to be a bully in the workplace. Sometimes, the school bully decides to take up teaching.

Data from over 3000 cases from the UK National Workplace Bullying Advice Line which started operation in January 1996) shows that among the most common groups of callers are nurses and healthcare employees (around 12%), social workers (9%), and voluntary/not-for-profit sector employees (around 8%). However, the biggest group by far, at around 20%, is teachers. These teachers, who work in both the state and private sectors, are not being bullied by pupils or parents. They're being bullied by fellow teachers, heads of department or, most commonly, by the principal.

Allegations of 'complaints' by unidentified pupils or parents are made.

## When teachers bully children

And that's just bullying by adults, against adults. Anecdotal evidence from over 600 Advice Line cases suggests that the bullying teacher or principal also targets pupils and makes their lives hell as well. The tactics are hauntingly familiar. Constant nit-picking criticism is an everyday occurrence, as are unfair markings, denial of opportunities, the instillation of a belief of unworthiness, unfair use of penal sanctions, unpredictability, and the threat of discipline or force or violence as in various forms of 'punishment', often on fabricated charges. Alternatively, the child may be ignored for weeks, even months, at a time. Usually, the bullying teacher will focus on one child in particular and treat that child differently to all the other children. This is always a big clue, although some aggressive

## How the bullies operate

Each case is the same: the bully, who is an unpopular person, selects one teacher who is good at their job and popular with the pupils and parents. The targeted teacher is then subjected to a barrage of daily criticism, nit-picking, fault-finding, increased workloads, and interference. Their reputation is undermined, they are marginalised, excluded from what is going on, and separated from colleagues. Information is withheld; impossible objectives are set and deadlines changed, often with little or no notice. Leave is denied and training refused.

Often, the targeted teacher is allocated the most difficult pupils, an impossible schedule, has their responsibility increased but their authority reduced or removed, and is humiliated and embarrassed in front of pupils by the bully's unwarranted and unnecessary intrusion into classes for trivial or specious reasons. Eventually disciplinary procedures are abused, with the imposition of verbal and written warnings for trivial reasons, which are often exaggerated or even fabricated. Sometimes unsubstantiated

adults will bully every child. Sometimes there are suspicions of other forms of abuse, especially with male bullies.

One of the nastiest tactics of bullies is to isolate their target and then encourage others to join in with the bullying. The target is portrayed as 'weak' and a 'threat' to the group, thus 'legitimising' the bullying behaviour. In reality, the bully is projecting his or her own weakness onto someone else in order to divert attention away from their own shortcomings.

## Who are the victims?

It's often thought that people who are bullied must be 'weak' and 'inadequate'. In fact, it is often the bully who is weak and inadequate, for normal people don't need to bully. The bully will select their target according to certain predictable criteria. The targeted individual is invariably good at their job or is skilled, talented, artistic or creative.

# CONSUMER INDOCTRINATION! What's in a Seed Packet?



**SPRING ONION**  
White Lisbon

The ideal salad onion. Quick growing with a mild flavour.  
Spring Onions grow on moist soils, but do best on well dug and manured ground. They prefer an open sunny position.

**GROWING FROM SEED**  
Sow: All year round. 15mm (half-inch) deep, in rows 15cm (6in) apart. No thinning is necessary, but keep plants well watered, particularly in dry weather. Make successive sowings every 4-6 weeks.  
Harvest: 8-12 weeks from planting when young and tender.

Growing suggestion: Spring onions have long been used to add spice to salads. For something different, but still having the same 'spicy' effect, why not try adding Celery, Kohi Rabi and Capstems.

**Mr. Fothergill's - the very best for your garden**  
Selected and tested for Australian and New Zealand gardens. These seeds are packed in a foil sachet to retain their Harvest Fresh vitality.

Packed by Mr. Fothergill's Seeds Pty Ltd, 22 Prime Drive, Seven Hills, NSW 2177, Australia.

Sow before 2016  
Code Z1  
PRICE CODE B

5 011725 002538

One should actually interpret this atrocious writing as a Protest in disguise!

1 What type of plant can be grown from these seeds?

Spring onion

2 How many seeds do you get out of the packet?

680

3 What is the name of the seed company who packaged these seeds?

Mr. Fothergill's

4 These onions are "The ideal salad onion", Quick growing with a mild flavour.

5 Spring onions grow on moist soil, but do best on well dug and manured ground.

6 They prefer an open sunny position.

## WRITING!

### Growing From Seed

- When can you sow or plant these seeds? All year round
- How deep should you plant the seeds? Half inch
- How far apart should the rows be? 16 cm
- The spring onions can be picked or harvested 8-12 weeks after they are planted.
- These seeds are selected and tested for Australian and New Zealand gardens. They are packed in foil sachets to retain their freshness.
- These seeds should be used before Aug 2016.

### TRIVIAL PURSUIT

Unscramble these words from the front of the seed packet.

N N O O I E H T W I

o n i o n

W h i t e

G P S R N I

E E S S D

S p r i n g

S e e d s

Unscramble these words from the back of the seed packet.

D L S A A

S S L I O

S a l a d

S o i l s

Y N S N U

A A P T R

S u n n y

a p a r t

E C I R P

E C D O

P r i c e

C o d e

## DOING

## puzzles

## Why do people hate vampires?

## Directions:

Solve each problem on another sheet of paper. Find your answer in the decoder, and each time your answer occurs, write the letter of the problem above it.

1.  $756.9 + 0.79 = 757.69$  (N)

2.  $0.037 + 0.04 + 0.625 + 0.7 = 1.402$  (P)

3.  $29 + 486.89 + 298.5 =$  (C)

4.  $17.6 + 0.62 + 0.009 + 9.41 =$  (S)

5.  $3.854 + 14.15 + 8.9083 + 4.4 =$  (I)

6.  $2.34 + 0.765 + 3.877 =$  (E)

7.  $0.073 + 6.2 + 7.18 =$  (Y)

8.  $19.41 + 7 =$  (A)

9.  $7.575 + 87 =$  (U)

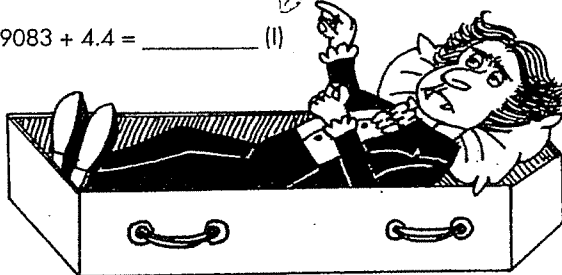
10.  $0.1 + 0.8 + 7.8 =$  (B)

11.  $12.8 + 7.3 + 2 =$  (T)

12.  $0.4 + 13.9 + 4.03 =$  (H)

13.  $1.007 + 0.2 =$  (R)

14.  $13.5 + 9.8 =$  (K)



8.7 6.982 814.39 26.41 94.575 27.639 6.982 22.1 18.33 6.982 13.453 1.207 6.982

26.41 1.402 26.41 31.3123 757.69 31.3123 757.69 22.1 18.33 6.982 757.69 6.982 814.39 23.3

NOTHING TO DO WITH MATHS!  
JUST AN EXTRA CHORE.

## Adding and subtracting decimals

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

## Where do mummies go on holiday?

## Directions: Home Schooling!

Solve each problem below on another sheet of paper. Each time your answer occurs in the decoder, write the letter of the problem above it.

1.  $10 - 6.35 =$  (D)

2.  $0.7 + 4.3 + 8 + 6.91 =$  (H)

3.  $0.789 + 3.496 + 10 + 0.008 =$  (O)

4.  $8.974 - 3.2 =$  (S)

5.  $(16.923 - 4.37) + 2.8 =$  (T)

6.  $(8.3 + 7) - (6 - 2.3) =$  (Y)

7.  $94.32 - 68.94 =$  (G)

8.  $(9 - 3.02) + (6.35 - 1.49) =$  (E)

9.  $74 + 0.06 + 7.08 + 3.71 =$  (A)

15.353 19.91 10.84 11.6

25.38 14.293 15.353 14.293 15.353 19.91 10.84

3.65 10.84 84.85 3.65 5.774 10.84 84.85



Work out the answer to each problem. Find the answer in the puzzle. Connect answer 1 to answer 2 to answer 3, etc. until you have completed all the problems. You will end up with a pattern:

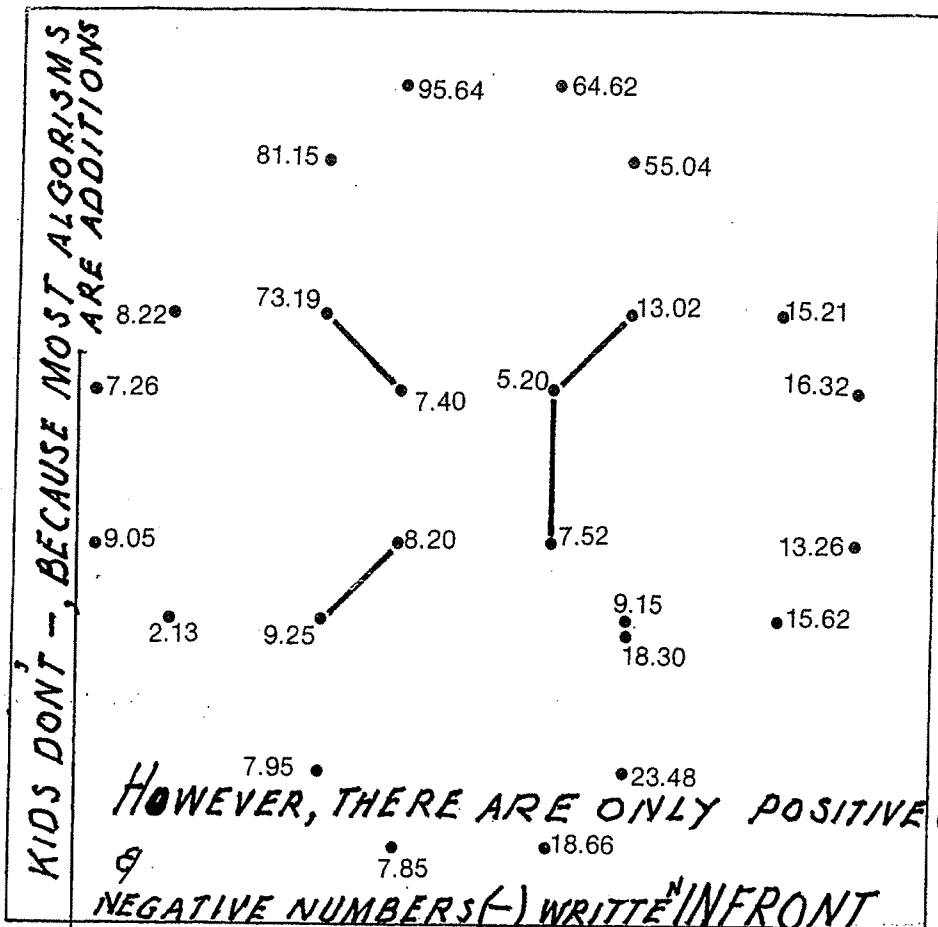
FAILURE PRINCIPLE:

KIDS DON'T --, BECAUSE MOST ALGORITHMS ARE ADDITIONS

HOWEVER, THERE ARE ONLY POSITIVE (+) NEGATIVE NUMBERS (-) WRITE IN FRONT  
'TAKE AWAY' IS FOR HAMBURGERS.

Fry these subtraction algorithms, place zeros at the ends to fill 'shorter' decimal numbers if it makes it easier.

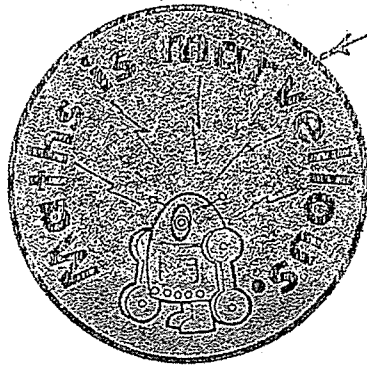
- 1)  $\begin{array}{r} 3.64+ \\ 1.56 \\ \hline 9.20 \end{array}$
- 2)  $\begin{array}{r} 2.62+ \\ 4.78 \\ \hline 7.40 \end{array}$
- 3)  $\begin{array}{r} 5.82+ \\ 2.38 \\ \hline 8.20 \end{array}$
- 4)  $\begin{array}{r} 1.87+ \\ 5.65 \\ \hline 8.52 \end{array}$
- 5)  $\begin{array}{r} 3.39+ \\ 5.76 \\ \hline 9.15 \end{array}$
- 6)  $\begin{array}{r} 9.76+ \\ 5.86 \\ \hline 15.62 \end{array}$
- 7)  $\begin{array}{r} 5.39+ \\ 7.87 \\ \hline 13.26 \end{array}$
- 8)  $\begin{array}{r} 8.93+ \\ 7.39 \\ \hline 16.32 \end{array}$
- 9)  $\begin{array}{r} 6.24+ \\ 8.97 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 10)  $\begin{array}{r} 5.44+ \\ 7.58 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 11)  $\begin{array}{r} 15.28+ \\ 39.76 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 12)  $\begin{array}{r} 28.48+ \\ 36.14 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 13)  $\begin{array}{r} 77.35+ \\ 18.29 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 14)  $\begin{array}{r} 32.72+ \\ 48.43 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 15)  $\begin{array}{r} 53.26+ \\ 19.93 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 16)  $\begin{array}{r} 3.52+ \\ 4.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 17)  $\begin{array}{r} 5.46+ \\ 1.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 18)  $\begin{array}{r} 6.25+ \\ 2.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 19)  $\begin{array}{r} 1.4 + \\ 0.73 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 20)  $\begin{array}{r} 7.6 + \\ 1.65 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 21)  $\begin{array}{r} 3.54+ \\ 1.6 \\ 2.81 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 22)  $\begin{array}{r} 3.49+ \\ 4.26 \\ 0.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 23)  $\begin{array}{r} 12.35+ \\ 4.6 \\ 1.71 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 24)  $\begin{array}{r} 4.6 + \\ 17.5 \\ 1.38 \\ \hline \end{array}$
- 25)  $\begin{array}{r} 5.21+ \\ 8.7 \\ 4.39 \\ \hline \end{array}$



- 6)  $\begin{array}{r} 35.63 - \\ 18.87 \\ \hline 16.76 \end{array}$
- 7)  $\begin{array}{r} 59.06 - \\ 33.4 \\ \hline 25.66 \end{array}$
- 8)  $\begin{array}{r} 31.42 - \\ 26.7 \\ \hline 4.72 \end{array}$
- 9)  $\begin{array}{r} 62.9 - \\ 48.05 \\ \hline 14.85 \end{array}$
- 10)  $\begin{array}{r} 82.48 - \\ 57.9 \\ \hline 24.58 \end{array}$
- 11)  $\begin{array}{r} 24.1 - \\ 9.56 \\ \hline 14.54 \end{array}$

20 badges  
 4 classes share them.  
 How many for each class?

20 shared among 4



STUPID

1. $3 \overline{)9.6}$	2. $4 \overline{)9.28}$
3. $5 \overline{)6.05}$	4. $6 \overline{)0.72}$

*In real life never presented as such.*

number for each	1	2	3	4	5
number sharing	4				
number needed	4	8	12	16	20

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 4 \overline{)20} \end{array}$$

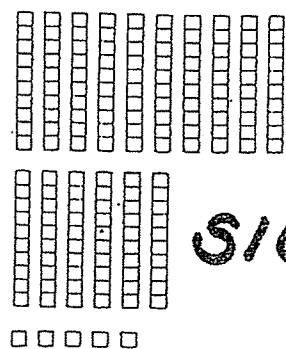
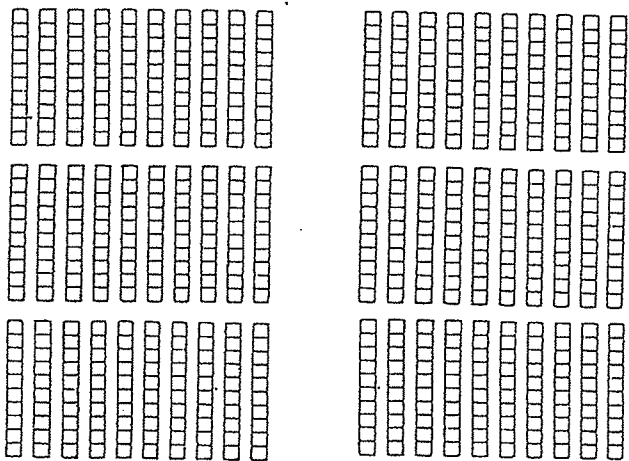
20 shared among 4 is 5 each.

*20 ÷ 4 = 5  
 WHY CHANGE THE ORDER?*

*963 ÷ 3 = 321*

## TRADING

We ask the question 'If we share these blocks among 9 people, will each get some hundreds?'. The answer is no and the hundreds blocks are traded for tens, giving 76 tens and 5 ones:

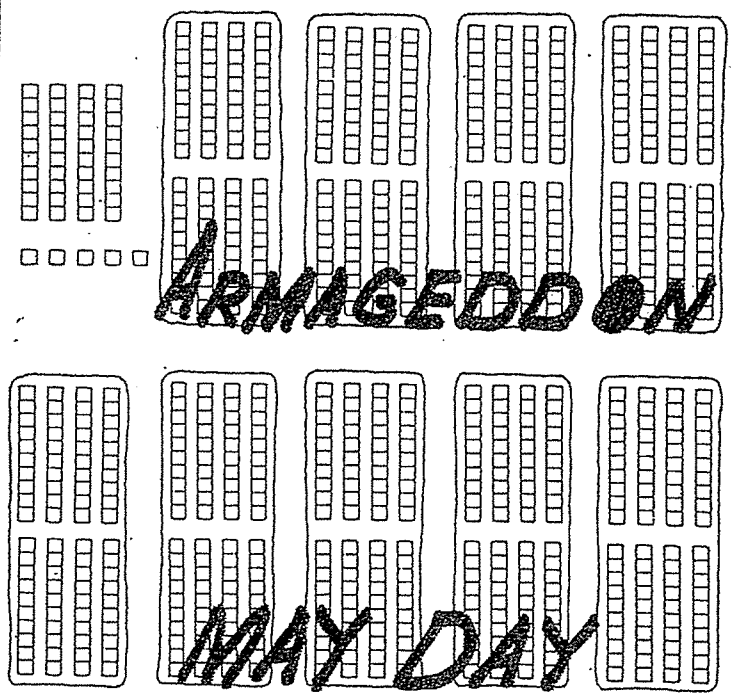


**SICK!**

## MENTAL CHILD ABUSE.

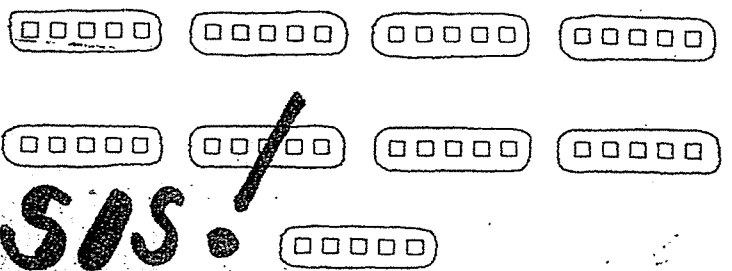
Now, ask the question 'If we share these blocks among 9 people, will each get some tens?' The answer is yes. Each person will get 8 tens. This will use up 72 of the tens and leave 4 tens over.

## TRADING



These 4 tens are traded to give 40 ones. Together with the 5 ones already in the pile, this gives a total of 45 ones.

Now, ask the question 'If we share these blocks among 9 people, will each get some ones?'. The answer is yes. Each person will get 5 ones.





# COMPULSORY PENANCE

BLAA  
BLAA

$$\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ - 28 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$$

72	—	becomes	70	—	and	12	—	2 minus 8, I cannot; add 10;
28	—		30	—		8	—	12 minus 8, 4; write 4.
—	—		—	—		—	—	add 10; 7 tens minus 3 tens
44	—							4 tens; write 4.

— ~~1944~~ 1944?

*Note.*—‘4 tens’ may be said as ‘forty’. *Well well.*

76 - Stating face-values of the digits  
24 '6 minus 4, 2; write 2.  
med 7 minus 2, 5; write 5.'

= <sup>24</sup>old-fashioned  
LONG DIVISION <sub>32</sub>

should be used to promote mental arithmetic!

72 —        Stating face-values of the digits  
28        '2 minus 8, I cannot; add 10;  
—        12 minus 8, 4; write 4. Add 10; 7 minus 3, 4; write 4.

*MUST*! necessary working

*Note.*—Crutch figures may be used

PORT DIVISION

$$\begin{array}{r} 06 \frac{1}{3} \\ 08 \div 6 \end{array}$$

MENTALLY,  
OF COURSE!

or

6)  $\begin{array}{r} 998 \\ 600 \\ \hline 398 \\ 60 \\ \hline 338 \\ 120 \\ \hline 218 \\ 120 \\ \hline 98 \\ 60 \\ \hline 38 \\ 30 \\ \hline 8 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$

↑

or

6)  $\begin{array}{r} 998 \\ 600 \\ \hline 398 \\ 300 \\ \hline 98 \\ 60 \\ \hline 38 \\ 30 \\ \hline 8 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$

↑

6)  $\begin{array}{r} 998 \\ 600 \\ \hline 398 \\ 60 \\ \hline 338 \\ 120 \\ \hline 218 \\ 120 \\ \hline 98 \\ 60 \\ \hline 38 \\ 30 \\ \hline 8 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$

↑

6)  $\begin{array}{r} 998 \\ 600 \\ \hline 398 \\ 360 \\ \hline 38 \\ 36 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$

↑

Q166    998

*INSANE!*

*New Maths for an obsolete ac*

Q166    998

~~$998 \div 6 = 166 \frac{2}{3}$~~

INSANE!

New Maths for an obsolete activity!

No! Supporting incompetence.

$$998 \div 6 = 166 \text{ r } 2$$

$$166\frac{1}{3}!$$

Fifty times the divisor may be seen as half of one hundred times the divisor.

Multiples preferred by a child are subtracted.

THAT'S WHY HE WILL BE UNEMPLOYED

# Changing Fractions to Decimals

© FREEFALL MATHEMATICS - FREEFALL MATHEMATICS ALTITUDE BOOK 1 - LICENSED FOR NON-COMMERCIAL USE



Change these fractions to decimals, make sure there are no 'end zeros'

Examples

$$\frac{1}{10} = 0.1 \quad \frac{1}{100} = 0.01 \quad \frac{1}{1000} = 0.001$$

$$\frac{10}{10} = 1 \quad \frac{10}{100} = 0.1 \quad \frac{10}{1000} = 0.01$$

$$\frac{41}{10} = 4.1 \quad \frac{352}{100} = 3.52 \quad \frac{100}{1000} = 0.1$$

1  $\frac{7}{10} = 0.7$  2  $\frac{8}{100} = 0.08$

3  $\frac{5}{1000} = 0.005$

4  $\frac{16}{10} = 1.6$  5  $\frac{37}{100} = 0.37$

6  $\frac{87}{100} = 0.87$  7  $\frac{63}{10} = 6.3$

8  $\frac{430}{1000} = 0.43$

9  $\frac{906}{1000} = 0.906$

10  $\frac{408}{100} = 4.08$  11  $\frac{110}{100} = 1.1$

12  $\frac{4076}{1000} = 4.076$

13  $\frac{80}{10}$

14  $\frac{15}{10}$

15  $\frac{45}{10}$

17  $\frac{550}{100}$

Now  
chan  
to fr

19 0.

21 2.1

Use division to change these fractions to decimals



Example

$$\frac{3}{4} = 3 \div 4 \quad 4 \overline{) 3.00} \quad 0.75$$

23  $\frac{1}{2} = 1 \div 2 \quad 2 \overline{) 1.0} \quad 0.5$

24  $\frac{1}{4} = 1 \div 4 \quad 4 \overline{) 1.00} \quad 0.25$

25  $\frac{2}{5} = 2 \div 5 \quad 5 \overline{) 2.0} \quad 0.4$

26  $\frac{3}{8} = 3 \div 8 \quad 8 \overline{) 3.000} \quad 0.375$

27  $\frac{4}{5} =$

28  $\frac{7}{8} =$

29  $\frac{3}{7} =$

Convert these fractions, which will be recurring decimals



Example

$$\frac{1}{6} = 1 \div 6 \quad 6 \overline{) 1.0000} \quad 0.1666$$

$$= 0.1\dot{6}$$

32  $\frac{2}{3} =$

33  $\frac{1}{9} =$

34  $\frac{5}{6} =$

35  $\frac{7}{9} =$

**IGNORANT LEARNED LESS: The Trap!**

**Compulsory Indoctrination.**

**8 by calculator:  $8 \div 15 = .53$**

**As an Algorithm, it should be left IN THAT ORDER!**

$$8.000 \div 15 = 0.53$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ - 45 \\ \hline 5 \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

**Primary Schools students would do  $8 \sqrt{15}$ ;**

**they've always SEEN the smaller number in front!!**

**'8 INTO 15'  $\neq 8 \div 15$**

UNIT 2: Changing fractions to decimals

QUESTION 1 Write the following as decimals.

- a  $\frac{9}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ b  $\frac{5}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ c  $\frac{3}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ d  $\frac{4}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- e  $\frac{5}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ f  $\frac{2}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ g  $\frac{19}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ h  $\frac{21}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- i  $\frac{531}{1000} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ j  $\frac{625}{1000} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ k  $\frac{891}{1000} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ l  $\frac{526}{1000} =$  \_\_\_\_\_

QUESTION 2 Change to a decimal.

- a  $3 + \frac{7}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ b  $6\frac{3}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ c  $15 + \frac{5}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ d  $8\frac{2}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- e  $81 + \frac{3}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ f  $65 + \frac{5}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ g  $32\frac{4}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ h  $65\frac{1}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- i  $53\frac{9}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ j  $4\frac{7}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ k  $5\frac{6}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ l  $7\frac{8}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_

QUESTION 3 Change each fraction to a decimal.

- a  $\frac{1}{10} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ b  $\frac{1}{4} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ c  $\frac{1}{5} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ d  $\frac{1}{2} =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- e  $\frac{3}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ f  $\frac{2}{5} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ g  $\frac{4}{5} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ h  $\frac{3}{5} =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- i  $\frac{3}{4} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ j  $\frac{1}{8} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ k  $\frac{3}{8} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ l  $\frac{5}{8} =$  \_\_\_\_\_

*What do they do in class?*  
*That would take more than 1 hour!*

QUESTION 4 Express as a decimal.

- a  $\frac{5}{5} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ b  $\frac{7}{5} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ c  $\frac{9}{5} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ d  $\frac{130}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_
- e  $\frac{25}{20} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ f  $\frac{32}{50} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ g  $\frac{107}{100} =$  \_\_\_\_\_ h  $\frac{18}{50} =$  \_\_\_\_\_

UNIT 3: Changing decimals to fractions

QUESTION 1 Write the following as fractions in simplest form.

- a 0.3 = \_\_\_\_\_ b 0.7 = \_\_\_\_\_ c 0.9 = \_\_\_\_\_ d 0.13 = \_\_\_\_\_
- e 0.37 = \_\_\_\_\_ f 0.023 = \_\_\_\_\_ g 0.157 = \_\_\_\_\_ h 0.09 = \_\_\_\_\_
- i 0.4 = \_\_\_\_\_ j 0.25 = \_\_\_\_\_ k 0.8 = \_\_\_\_\_ l 0.5 = \_\_\_\_\_
- m 0.1 = \_\_\_\_\_ n 0.2 = \_\_\_\_\_ o 0.6 = \_\_\_\_\_ p 0.7 = \_\_\_\_\_
- q 0.03 = \_\_\_\_\_ r 0.02 = \_\_\_\_\_ s 0.09 = \_\_\_\_\_ t 0.008 = \_\_\_\_\_

QUESTION 2 Change the following decimals to mixed numbers in simplest form.

- a 1.1 = \_\_\_\_\_ b 2.7 = \_\_\_\_\_ c 4.3 = \_\_\_\_\_ d 7.9 = \_\_\_\_\_
- e 3.2 = \_\_\_\_\_ f 4.8 = \_\_\_\_\_ g 5.12 = \_\_\_\_\_ h 6.48 = \_\_\_\_\_
- i 3.02 = \_\_\_\_\_ j 5.01 = \_\_\_\_\_ k 8.005 = \_\_\_\_\_ l 9.6 = \_\_\_\_\_
- m 12.36 = \_\_\_\_\_ n 18.54 = \_\_\_\_\_ o 50.65 = \_\_\_\_\_ p 83.2 = \_\_\_\_\_

QUESTION 3 Change each decimal to a fraction (mixed number) in simplest form.

- a 2.17 = \_\_\_\_\_ b 8.75 = \_\_\_\_\_ c 0.28 = \_\_\_\_\_ d 7.5 = \_\_\_\_\_
- e 0.75 = \_\_\_\_\_ f 0.64 = \_\_\_\_\_ g 8.9 = \_\_\_\_\_ h 0.125 = \_\_\_\_\_
- i 6.55 = \_\_\_\_\_ j 0.321 = \_\_\_\_\_ k 0.83 = \_\_\_\_\_ l 0.912 = \_\_\_\_\_
- m 0.025 = \_\_\_\_\_ n 0.035 = \_\_\_\_\_ o 0.045 = \_\_\_\_\_ p 0.055 = \_\_\_\_\_

QUESTION 4 Express as a fraction in simplest form.

- a 0.29 = \_\_\_\_\_ b 0.265 = \_\_\_\_\_ c 0.007 = \_\_\_\_\_ d 0.0075 = \_\_\_\_\_
- e 0.05 = \_\_\_\_\_ f 0.0005 = \_\_\_\_\_ g 0.075 = \_\_\_\_\_ h 0.809 = \_\_\_\_\_
- i 1.2 = \_\_\_\_\_ j 3.6 = \_\_\_\_\_ k 4.8 = \_\_\_\_\_ l 6.12 = \_\_\_\_\_
- m 5.01 = \_\_\_\_\_ n 3.02 = \_\_\_\_\_ o 6.001 = \_\_\_\_\_ p 8.25 = \_\_\_\_\_

## **Homework**

Homework sheets are like correspondence courses; only mature-age students will be able to read, understand and apply the instructions. There is no excellence, equity or a fair go for all if the system deliberately relies on understanding instead of on practical efficiency.

Children need an energetic medium who brings them in touch with their motivation (Steiner).

It is not the task of a working mother come cook, housekeeper and taxi driver!

Poetic Partnership Propaganda only Perpetuates the Proliferation of a semi-illiterate and innumerate Population!

## **Freefall Mathematics: Altitude Book 1**

- Students are now treated like robots. These 'pre-paid' answer sheets are the reason why some children can't write a fraction by themselves any longer! Unfortunately, both Turnbull and Piccoli are like Nero; instead of Rome, the schools are on fire! These do-it-yourself atrocities are the precursor of H.S.C. exams - similar to citizenship application – being checked by a computer.
- Teachers have become like trawler operators judging the quality of the catch in order to write a lengthy paediatrician-type report.
- New Maths has now been upgraded to Newer Maths. Freefall Maths means pushing the parachuteless, compulsory students(now victims) out of an aeroplane to assess how much damage has been done in order to compare it with overseas figures.

Multiply these

Answer these, they will simplify.

These will result in mixed or whole numbers.

1  $\frac{1}{2} \times 2 = \frac{2}{2}$

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Efficiency and mental arithmetic only yield half marks despite the following statement: "The Board of Studies recognises that the aims and objectives of the syllabus may be achieved in a variety of ways and by the application of many different techniques. Success in the achievement of these aims and objectives is the concern of the Board which does not, however, either stipulate or evaluate specific teaching methods."

The Usual Propaganda

EXCELLENCE  
 AND EQUITY  
 NEW SOUTH WALES  
 CURRICULUM REFORM

17  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{2}{1} = \frac{6}{8} = \frac{3}{4}$

18  $\frac{4}{15} \times \frac{3}{1} = \frac{12}{15} = \frac{4}{5}$

19  $\frac{4}{1} \times \frac{3}{20} = \frac{12}{20} = \frac{3}{5}$

20  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{6}{15} = \frac{2}{5}$

21  $\frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{6}{5} = 1 \frac{1}{5}$

22  $\frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{6}{5} = 1 \frac{1}{5}$

23  $\frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{6}{5} = 1 \frac{1}{5}$

24  $\frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{6}{5} = 1 \frac{1}{5}$

25  $\frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{6}{5} = 1 \frac{1}{5}$

26  $\frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{6}{5} = 1 \frac{1}{5}$

27  $\frac{7}{10} \times \frac{5}{9} = \frac{35}{90} = \frac{7}{18}$

28  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{24}{60} = \frac{2}{5}$

29  $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{5}{6} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{20}{90} = \frac{2}{9}$

30  $\frac{4}{10} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{12}{80} = \frac{3}{20}$

31  $\frac{4}{7} \times 2 \times \frac{5}{8} = \frac{40}{28} = \frac{10}{7}$

32  $\frac{3}{10} \times \frac{5}{6} \times 3 = \frac{45}{20} = 2 \frac{3}{4}$

33  $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{10}{3} = \frac{40}{15} = 2 \frac{2}{3}$

CANCEL FIRST WITHOUT CRUTCH FIGURES! Mixed Numeral

34  $\frac{4}{6} \times \frac{5}{2} = \frac{20}{12} = 1 \frac{2}{3}$

35  $\frac{8}{5} \times \frac{15}{6} = \frac{120}{30} = 4$

36  $\frac{10}{7} \times \frac{13}{5} = \frac{130}{35} = 3 \frac{5}{7}$

37  $\frac{20}{3} \times \frac{5}{4} = \frac{100}{12} = 8 \frac{1}{3}$

38  $\frac{11}{5} \times \frac{10}{11} = \frac{110}{55} = 2$

39  $\frac{9}{4} \times \frac{6}{5} = \frac{54}{20} = 2 \frac{7}{10}$

# FREE ADVERTISING

## Graphic designer

**Trudi Canavan**

Position: Designer and Illustrator

Company: The Telltale Art

**Qualifications/Experience:** Advanced Certificate in Promotional Display, Lonely Planet, Oxford University Press, now self-employed as illustrator and designer trading as The Telltale Art; art editor, fantasy author, designer and website designer, Aurealis magazine.

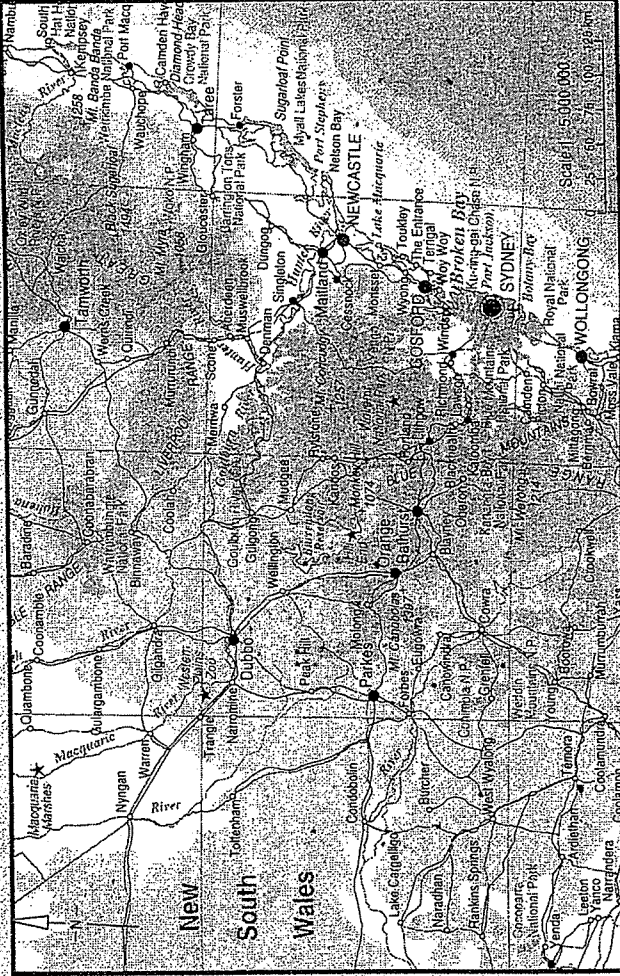
**Related occupations:** book designer, cartographer, fabric designer, artist, web designer

I do a wide range of design and art related work, including illustration (generated by hand and on the computer), map drawing, graphic design, website design, and exhibition design. If you had told me in my teens that I would be doing what I'm doing now, I would have been very surprised! I was always creative as a child, and when I reached an age at which I needed to make a career choice, my best marks were in science/math and art.

I always wanted to be an illustrator, but my school's career adviser told me it would be 'too hard'. My first job, at Lonely Planet, required some illustration work, which renewed my dream. Six years later I had the experience and savings to start as a freelancer.

I use maths to calculate how much paint it takes to cover an exhibition stand, scale plans to life size, and write quotes that take into account depreciation, GST, labour and profit margins. Having an understanding of maths has always helped.

In graphic design, setting up a page grid requires some maths. For large projects I set up spreadsheets to help me work out fees. I use geometry and algebra in exhibition design. The



This is to show how important Maths is using playground vernacular

most maths-involving work I do is cartography. This can involve converting times to miles and working out the scale of a map. I use existing maps as a reference, resize them and make the other changes I want, and then work out my scale bar.

1. I pick two points on both maps. The points should be a reasonably large distance apart. For these two maps, I picked Wollongong and Tamworth.
2. I measure the distance between these two points on the original map. The distance between Wollongong and Tamworth is 74 mm.
3. I measure the distance between the same two points on my map. The distance on my map is 46 mm. I write this as a ratio of my map to the original map—46 : 74.

Next I work out the size of my scale bar. The size depends on the size of my map. It can't be too small or else it won't be very useful. It can't be too big or it will look silly. For the map here I decided on a 100 km scale bar.

I then find out how long 100 km is on the original map. 100 km = 100 000 000 mm. As this map has a scale of 1 : 5 000 000, 100 km is represented by 100 000 000 mm ÷ 5 000 000 = 20 mm. If I let the length of the scale bar on my map be  $s$ , I can write another ratio that expresses distance on my map to distance on the original map:  $s : 20$

I now have two equivalent ratios that I can solve to find  $s$ , the length my scale bar should be.

$$\begin{aligned} s : 20 &= 46 : 74 \\ \frac{s}{20} &= \frac{46}{74} \\ s &= \frac{46 \times 20}{74} \end{aligned}$$

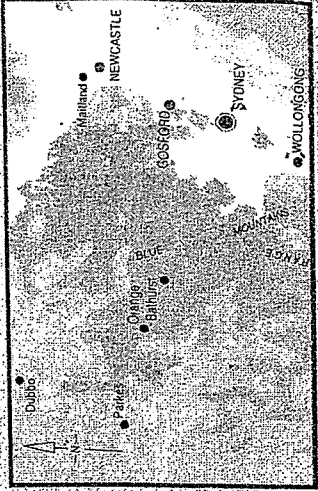
$s = 12.5$  (rounded to the nearest 0.5 mm)  
This means my 100 km scale bar should be 12.5 mm long.  
7. Then I draw my 12.5 mm scale bar, marking in the 100 km at the end.

## The graphic designer's problem

1. Trudi needs to work out the scale bar for the map at right. It's based on the detailed map on page 200. She wants the bar to show 100 km of real distance, and she uses Parkes and Sydney as the two points on which she bases her calculations.

- (a) How long is the scale bar going to be?
- (b) Draw the scale bar for Trudi.

- 2 (a) Repeat this procedure for two other points on both maps.
- (b) What do you notice? Try to explain what has happened.




Why give it to a compulsory year 7 student to solve?

Home Schooling!

Wake up  
Parents  
While Turnbulls  
Piccoli are still asleep

COMPULSORY

VICTIM'S

	YEAR 7 <u>2016</u> FRACTIONS TEST Time Allowed : 1 period	Student's name: <u>J. ROBOT</u>
		Teacher's name: <u>PRISON</u> <u>WARDEN'S NAME</u>

EXAMINATION INFORMATION

INSTRUCTIONS

Students may not borrow any equipment from any person during this examination. **ALWAYS THE THREAT!**  
 Penalties exist for communication or attempted communication, for cheating or attempting to cheat during this examination.  
 If you wish to ask a question during this examination, please raise your hand and a teacher will come to you. Do not leave your seat.  
 Action will be taken against any student who disrupts or attempts to disrupt any part of any examination in any way.  
 These rules apply from the time the student enters the room until all papers are handed in and students have been dismissed.

Excellent	High Level	Substantial	Satisfactory	Elementary	Mark
52 - 60	43 - 51	34 - 42	25 - 33	0 - 24	/60

Part A: M/C 4/5 8/40 Part B: 4/15 Part C: 8/10

Part A: Fluency and Understanding (40 marks)

**30 YEARS LATER**  
**MATHS HAS NOW**  
**BECOME SCIENCE FICTION**

QUESTIONS 1- 5: MULTIPLE CHOICE (circle the correct answer) 1 mark each.

1. To find multiples of a number you:

- a) subtract counting numbers from the number
- ☒ b) divide the number by a whole number
- c) multiply the number by itself
- d) multiply the number by any counting number

**NO NECESSARY WORKING TODAY!**

**WHERE IS THE**  
**MATHS QUESTION?**  
**GOING FOR P-PLATE?**

2. What is the largest factor of 36?

- a) 72
- b) 12
- c) 6
- ☒ d) 36

**WHY THIS BULLSHIT STORY?**

3. Tara said that 49 has two factors because  $49 = 7 \times 7$ . Is she correct?

- a) Yes, because 7 divides into 49 with no remainder
- ☒ b) No, there are three factors: 1, 7, 49
- c) No, there's only one factor, 7
- d) No, because there are four factors: 1, 7, 7, 49

4. Select the pair of numbers that have a common factor of 5.

- a) 20 and 42
- b) 97 and 103
- ☒ c) 85 and 230
- d) 10 and 27

5. What is  $7\frac{3}{4}$  called?

**NOW WHAT?**

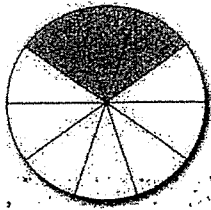
- ☒ a) A mixed numeral
- b) A proper fraction
- c) An improper fraction
- d) A whole number

**8 PAGES INSTEAD OF 1!**

This is like having to write Australia back to front!



(Part A continued)



PRIMARY SCHOOL  
YEAR 4

6. What fraction of the circle above is shaded? (1 mark) Shaded =  $\frac{3}{10}$  ✓

7. What fraction of the circle above is unshaded? (1 mark) Unshaded =  $\frac{7}{10}$  ✓

YEAR 7!

✓ WHO DECIDES?

8. Simplify the following fractions fully: (4 marks)

a)  $\frac{5}{10} = \frac{5}{5} \times$

b)  $\frac{12}{15} = \frac{6}{10} \times$

c)  $\frac{16}{36} = \frac{8}{8} \times$

d)  $\frac{27}{3} = \frac{9}{1} \times$

THAT'S THE RESULT OF THE DO-IT-YOURSELF NEW MATHS  
Never taught in Primary!

9. Complete the following equivalent fractions by filling in the missing number: (4 marks)

a)  $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{10}{20} \times$

b)  $\frac{2}{5} = \frac{16}{40} \times$

c)  $\frac{24}{16} = \frac{?}{4} \times$

d)  $\frac{88}{55} = \frac{8}{5} \checkmark$

PARADOX

SO NOW WE DON'T HAVE  
TO SIMPLIFY

ARBITRARY AUTHORITY

10. Write these mixed numbers as improper fractions: (1 mark each)

a)  $2\frac{1}{5} = 11 \times$

b)  $4\frac{7}{11} = 51 \times$

BECAUSE

Nobody TAUGHT THE VICTIM!

11. Write these improper fractions as mixed numbers: (1 mark each)

a)  $\frac{7}{5} = 1\frac{2}{5} \checkmark$

b)  $\frac{44}{7} = 6\frac{2}{7} \times$

LIKE FILLING  
IN FORMS  
(ROBOT)

5



16. Find the following: (2 marks each)

a)  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 18 = 6 ✓

b)  $\frac{3}{4}$  of 8 = 2X

c)  $\frac{6}{7}$  of 56 = ? X

17. Calculate the following, giving your answers as a mixed number: (2 marks each)

a)  $\frac{6}{11} \times \frac{55}{18} = ?$  na

b)  $2\frac{4}{9} \times 5 = ?$  na

18. Evaluate the following: (2 marks each)

a)  $\frac{3}{4} \div \frac{2}{3} = ?$  na

b)  $2 \div \frac{1}{6} = ?$  X

12. Add or subtract the following fractions: (1 mark each)

a)  $\frac{3}{7} + \frac{2}{7} = \frac{5}{7}$  ✓

b)  $\frac{12}{17} - \frac{7}{17} = \frac{5}{17}$  ✓

13. Calculate the following, writing your answers in simplest form where necessary: (2 marks each)

a)  $\frac{3}{8} + \frac{1}{4} = ?$  na (AUSSIE?)

b)  $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{7} = ?$  na

↑ ? Because *Turnbull & Piccoli* chose to ignore "Numbers in a Nutshell" with the *Bark* recipes! (totally different from *RULES*!)

1 RECIPES APPLIED MENTALLY!

a)  $\frac{4}{7} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{19}{21}$

$\frac{4}{7} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5}{21}$

$\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{4}{21}$

$\frac{4}{7} \div \frac{1}{3} = 1\frac{5}{7}$

15. Calculate the following mixed numbers and give your answer as a mixed number: (2 marks)

a)  $2\frac{1}{5} + 3\frac{1}{10} = 42$  X

? Pedantic and of course **TOTALLY UNNECESSARY!**

WASTING PAPER!  
Despite the 2 hours (x4) homework!

PARENTS Wake up!

THE QUESTION! = in case the victim forgets!  
THE ANSWER: Failure Mechanism

$5\frac{3}{10}$

2

## NEWER MATHS

BECAUSE NEW MATHS DIDN'T WORK.

### PART C: Literacy section (10 marks)

Use the words from the word bank below to complete the sentences below (correct spelling is necessary)

#### WORD BANK

improper fraction    mixed number    simplest form    reciprocal    parts  
denominator    equivalent    proper fraction    numerator    simplify

1. In a fraction the numerator tells us how many parts we have, and the denominator tells us how many equal parts one whole has been divided into.
2. A proper fraction has a numerator that is less than the denominator.
3. An improper fraction has a numerator that is greater or equal to the denominator.
4. A mixed number is made up of a whole number part and a fraction part.
5. Dividing by a fraction is the same as multiplying by the equivalent ~~part~~ of the fraction.
6. To simplify a fraction, divide the numerator and denominator by a common factor.
7. reciprocal fractions are located at the exact same place on the number line.
8. The fraction  $\frac{4}{8}$  is reduced to  $\frac{1}{2}$ . The fraction is now in simplest form.
9. Fractions are parts of whole numbers.

FANTASTIC: 10 MARKS TO RAISE  
THE AVERAGE

MORE BULLSHIT

Part B: Reasoning and Communicating (15 marks)

1) 4 girls share 5 pizzas evenly between them. 5 boys share 4 of the same sized pizza evenly between them. (3 marks)

*subliminal advertising*

a) Write the fraction of pizza that each girl and boy receives.

*Who wants to know*

Girl =  $4 \frac{1}{4}$  X

Boy =  $\frac{2}{3}$  X

b) Who gets more pizza, a girl or a boy?

*/S THIS MATHS?*

*a girl*

*FIRST TARA,  
NOW LARA (DR. SHIVAGO?)*

*ANOTHER*

2) What fraction of a ONE pizza was eaten if Jesse ate  $\frac{5}{12}$  and Lara ate  $\frac{1}{3}$  of it? Write your answer in simplest form. (4 marks)

$\frac{6}{15}$  X

b) What fraction is left? Write your answer in simplest form. (2 marks)

*? na*

ANOTHER  
STOMACH RELATED  
QUESTION.

3) Kelsey is making Custard Cream cookies. Below are the ingredients that make 24 cookies.

Ingredients:

90 g butter     $\frac{1}{2}$  cup icing sugar     $1\frac{1}{4}$  cups of flour     $\frac{1}{3}$  cup custard powder

Calculate and rewrite the ingredients to make 48 cookies. (8 marks)

WORKING:

Butter = 180g

Icing Sugar = 1 cup

Flour = 2 cups

Custard Powder =  $\frac{2}{3}$  cup

ANSWERS:

180 g butter    1 cup icing sugar    2 cups flour     $\frac{2}{3}$  cup custard powder

*if babies had to go to school, they would never ever learn to talk and walk!*

## FRACTIONS: ADDITION & SUBTRACTION

If a man has knowledge of life, it is only out of life itself that he will be able to set himself his tasks. He will draw up NO ARBITRARY PROGRAMMES, for he will know that no other fundamental laws of life can prevail in the future than those that prevail already in the present. (Steiner).  
If the child has before him a wooden clog, he has to fill in from his own imagination all that is needed to make it a sailing boat.

Maths is an abstract subject; information must be given in its most general form without adding superfluous, artificially contrived short stories, predominantly used to incorporate SUBLIMINAL ADVERTISING. That's what Maths in Society and General Maths is all about. How can you be so gullible as not to see that?

### MATHS IN OUR ENVIRONMENT

### HYBRIDS!

We grew a large watermelon. I gave  $\frac{1}{3}$  of it to the neighbours and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of it to the children. What fraction of the melon was left?

Jim poked a stick in the river.  $\frac{1}{8}$  was in mud and  $\frac{5}{8}$  was covered by water. What fraction of the stick was showing above water?

On the chalkboard Jim drew a line interval  $\frac{7}{8}$  m long. He rubbed out  $\frac{1}{3}$  m of the interval. How long is the interval now?

**Teacher:** Before the children commence the work on this page, have them revise Objective 39 in order to reinforce their understanding of mixed numerals. Before working the following examples, the child should copy them into a book.

*Even the cartoons show FAILURE MECHANISM*

Addition cross-number games.

1 10	4 10	
7 10	3 10	

(2)

	5 8	
3 8		5 8
4 8		

$$\frac{3}{5} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{3+1}{5} = \frac{4}{5}$$

common denominator

**SHOW WORKING  
COMPULSORY!**

**UGLIEST**

$$\begin{array}{r} 1\frac{1}{2} + 4\frac{3}{10} = 5\frac{7}{10} \\ 2\frac{3}{4} + 4\frac{1}{2} = 6\frac{5}{4} = 7\frac{1}{4} \\ 3\frac{1}{2} + 3\frac{1}{2} = 7 \\ 2\frac{1}{2} + 2\frac{1}{2} = 5 \end{array}$$

**Teacher:** It is recommended that revision of Objectives 8 (equivalent fractions) and 24 (adding and subtracting fractions) with special attention to the use of concrete material, precede the work in these pages. Also, highlight the method of finding a common denominator.

$$\frac{5}{6} = 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ MENTALLY, PROVIDED THE FOUNDATION IS SOLID}$$

different denominators, use equivalent fractions

$$\frac{5}{6} = \frac{4}{6} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{4+1}{6} = \frac{5}{6} = \frac{9}{6} = \frac{3}{2} = 1\frac{1}{2}$$

simplify where possible

$$2\frac{2}{3} + 1\frac{1}{4} - 3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{8}{3} + \frac{5}{4} - \frac{7}{2} = \frac{32}{12} + \frac{15}{12} - \frac{42}{12} = \frac{32+15-42}{12} = \frac{5}{12}$$

**WHO WOULD NOT GET LOST  
IN THIS MATHEMATICAL LABYRINTH**

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{(32+15)-42}{12} \\ &= \frac{47-42}{12} \\ &= \frac{5}{12} \end{aligned}$$

To calculate  $\frac{4}{5} - \frac{1}{3}$  it is not possible to find a common denominator by multiplying the numerator and denominator of one of the fractions by the same number.

In this case we must find multiples of each denominator and find the lowest common multiple.

Multiples of 5 are 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, ... **BLAA, BLAA, BLAA**  
Multiples of 3 are 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, ... **BLAA, BLAA, BLAA**

↑ lowest common multiple is 15

Now express each fraction as an equivalent fraction with the lowest common denominator and then subtract the numerators.

**LONG STORY**

$$\frac{4}{5} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{12}{15} - \frac{5}{15} = \frac{12-5}{15} = \frac{7}{15}$$

**BARK RECIPE  
TIMES.TIMES.TIMES**

**SHORT STORY**

$$\frac{4}{5} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{7}{15}$$

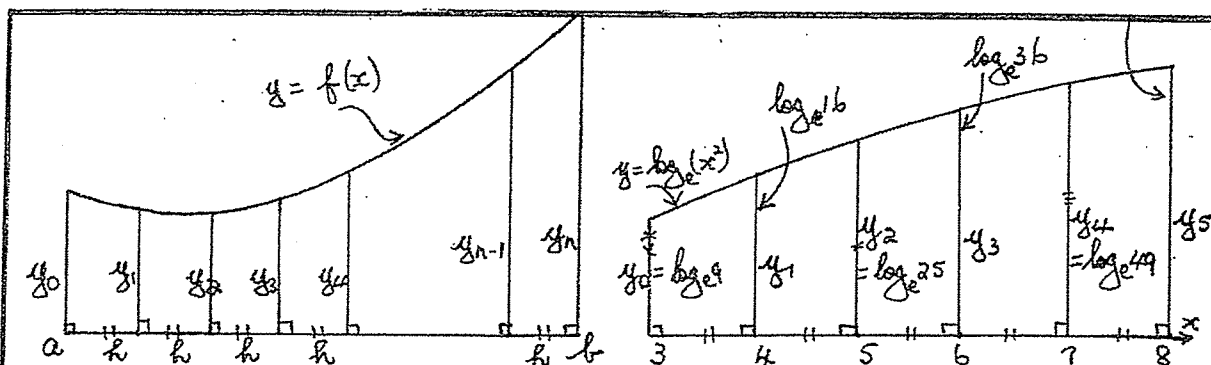
**110.**

12. My academic and professional background as well as my age allow me to speculate that I am one of the very few, semi-petrified relics of the past who really knows what "Back to Basics" means. My forthcoming, hocuspocus-free book for Primary Schools will prove it.
13. Most senior students are absolutely hopeless when it comes to basic arithmetic. A simple fraction, decimal or percentage is as difficult for them as more advanced Maths.
14. When little priorities demand too much of us, big problems arise. (Maxwell)
15. Too many priorities paralyse us. (Maxwell)

A lion trainer holds a stool by the back and thrusts the legs towards the face of the wild animal. In an attempt to focus on all four, it becomes tame, weak and disabled because its attention is fragmented.

**Hair-raising examples of compulsory incompetence**  
(All necessary working should be shown)

**You can't see the wood for the trees**



By the Trapezoidal Rule, with  $n$  equal sub-intervals, i.e.  $(n + 1)$  ordinates, for  $y = f(x)$  over the interval  $a \leq x \leq b$ , then

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \frac{h}{2} \{ (y_0 + y_n) + 2(y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + \dots + y_{n-1}) \}, \text{ where } h = \frac{b - a}{n}$$

For 5 equal sub-intervals, this result becomes

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \frac{h}{2} \{ (y_0 + y_5) + 2(y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + y_4) \}$$

For  $f(x) = \log_e(x^2)$  with 5 equal sub-intervals over the domain  $3 \leq x \leq 8$ , then  $h = (8 - 3)/5 = 1$ .

Now  $y_0 = f(3) = \log_e(3^2) = \log_e 9$ ;  $y_1 = f(4) = \log_e(4^2) = \log_e 16$ ;

$y_2 = f(5) = \log_e 25$ ;  $y_3 = f(6) = \log_e 36$ ;  $y_4 = f(7) = \log_e 49$ ;  $y_5 = f(8) = \log_e 64$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Thus } \int_3^8 \log_e(x^2) dx &= \frac{1}{2} \{ (\log_e 9 + \log_e 64) + 2(\log_e 16 + \log_e 25 + \log_e 36 + \log_e 49) \} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (\log_e 9 + \log_e 64) + (\log_e 16 + \log_e 25 + \log_e 36 + \log_e 49) \\ &= 16.6 \#, \text{ hand calculator, correct to 1 decimal place.} \end{aligned}$$

**The trees**

**The wood**

$$A = \ln(3 \times 16 \times 25 \times 36 \times 49 \times 8) = 16.6$$

16<sup>th</sup> November 1998

To the Minister for Education  
Mr. John Aquilina  
Level 2/35 Bridge Street,  
SYDNEY NSW 2000

A. Bark  
30 Reedy Road,  
Cattai NSW 2756  
(02) 45 728 568

Dear Sir,

**RE: COMPULSORY INCOMPETENCE**  
In Maths and English

Early next year, you will receive a copy of my book with the above title. However, in this letter, I want to make you aware of **TWO ISSUES** that need your immediate attention and condemnation. Apart from being the result of the utmost dictatorial stupidity, they not only directly counteract the endeavours of assisting the gifted and even the not-so-gifted, but they are also in total disagreement with the fact that the Board of Studies does not prescribe any particular method.

**ISSUE ONE: The compulsory use of crutch figures**

The enclosed example is but one of the many **INTOLERABLE** situations whereby my private students' mental ability is hampered as well as questioned by teachers in State – as well as in Private Schools.

In the pre-calculator days, an algorism was a quick and efficient **ROUTINE** to work out answers. An algorism can only be done fluently and successfully when the basic number facts are thoroughly known, which means not by clumsily counting fish, frogs or fingers; players don't practise kicking a ball during a Soccer Grand Final.

Algorithms were never meant to be explained and pulled apart. The present, permanent method for subtraction should have been used as an **INTRODUCTORY DEMONSTRATION ONLY**. Why should a student be requested to show over and over again HOW he did it when the same, simple procedure of "Think one, take on" can and should be done mentally. Why is he considered to be utterly stupid? With that very thought, he will be. Any discussion about self esteem becomes a joke.

If it is compulsory for children to attend school, they should have the right to be taught professionally so that they don't have to be recycled once they leave.

A calculator doesn't show the working; why should students?

To tell them that they should use crutch figures to check where they went wrong is because teachers operate according to a **FAILURE MECHANISM**. Consequently, all students are made to think in terms of what is wrong, so that the teacher can satisfy his subconscious urge to explain as well as his authority.

To tell them to use crutch figures in order to check their sums is either the result of the teacher's own incompetence or of not knowing what he doesn't know. Sums can be checked with the 9-remainder method.

458.



The compulsory use of crutch figures as proof that students didn't copy is blatantly immoral; they should not have to continuously prove their innocence for the benefit of the teacher. Besides, people who can walk don't need crutches.

One teacher went so far as to tell my private student that I tried to confuse him, so he had to do again the ten sums he had successfully completed without turning his page into a wrecking yard.

The above reasons are no doubt only superficial ones. The real reason is, of course, **RESISTANCE TO CHANGE**; it could be called **SABOTAGE**. Enclosed are the various examples of this human trait.

When America wanted to promote soccer, they sensibly invited one of the world's most famous players to give them advice. However, when the Decimal System was introduced and the silly "pay-back" method was abandoned, semi-petrified headmasters and headmistresses came together to turn the change into a complete thunderstorm in a glass of water instead of sending for a European.

### IF YOU EXPLAIN TOO MUCH, YOU EXPLAIN NOTHING

The results have been dismal. The new School Certificate Test to be done without the use of a calculator must surely be the result of my observation. Unless the present six Primary books full of puzzles, guessing games, treasure hunts, gimmicks and pictures are thrown onto the garbage tip, matters will not improve. If they are not, it is a clear indication that **THE BIG THEY** don't want students to do well: more and bigger books means more money earned.

Mudslinging without providing a cure would only be distasteful and a waste of time. I therefore enclose a copy of my **FOUNDATION NUMERACY**, k-12 and one of my **2 Unit Maths Dictionary** with more details in both front and back.

It demonstrates that **BACK to BASICS** doesn't mean that arithmetic should be done as it was done a hundred years ago. The first book is based on Universal Principles rather than on a limited number of details. The new craze seems to be the use of patterns, despite the fact that Sequences and Series is a 2 Unit topic. To use them as guessing games or I.Q. tests in earlier years is fruitless and has no practical value.

The Bark-patterns on the other hand are extremely practical because they enable students to learn all multiplication facts in one week or less. Writing out an infinite number of tables is now an obsolete activity. Unfortunately, resistance to change will make its introduction doubtful, **unless you yourself make the decision**. These patterns are not the result of a personal invention; they represent a scientific discovery, not unlike the theorem of Pythagoras. The latter is used because Pythagoras died a long time ago; there is no rivalry.

Again, students have the right to take advantage of this new knowledge.

Thank you, for your attention to this matter.



459

THE 3Rs  
THE PProfessional way  
A. Bark Cattai N.S.W. 2756



MINISTER FOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING

MINISTER ASSISTING THE PREMIER  
ON YOUTH AFFAIRS

Level 2, 35 Bridge Street, Sydney NSW 2000  
GPO Box 33, Sydney 2001

Tel: (02) 9561 8100 Fax: (02) 9561 8185

Mr A Bark  
30 Reedy Road  
CATTAL NSW 2756

15 FEB 1999  
RML 98/7388

Dear Mr Bark

I refer to your letter concerning the mathematics education of students in New South Wales.

As you have acknowledged, the Board of Studies ~~does not~~ prescribe particular teaching methods for its curricula. Teachers use their professional judgement to select appropriate approaches for different situations involving individual students or groups of students.

**THE REST IS BULLSHIT** **THEY ONLY KNOW THEIR UNPROFESSIONAL WAY!**  
Debate amongst educational practitioners on teaching approaches and methods is common practice and desirable. It contributes to the development of new teaching approaches and curriculum support materials.

**NOT IN A DICTATORIAL SYSTEM!**

The Higher School Certificate is currently undergoing major reform following the release of the New South Wales Government's White Paper *Securing Their Future*. New courses are being added, while existing courses are being completely rewritten, modified, or removed.

**ANY APPROACH OR METHOD IS BASED ON THE IDEA THAT STUDENTS HAVE ALREADY PROBLEMS**  
Other significant developments in the Mathematics learning area have included the implementation of three new courses for Years 9 and 10 at the beginning of 1997, and the release of *Mathematics K-6 Outcomes and Indicators* in 1998. Such developments have been undertaken by the Board of Studies following extensive consultation and review of the latest available research.

**BEFORE THEY START!**

A further recent development in the Mathematics learning area following the release of *Securing Their Future* has been the revised assessment procedures for the award of the School Certificate from 1998. The School Certificate Mathematics Test contains one section where the use of calculators is not permitted. This section is worth one-quarter of the total marks and is designed to test students' number sense as well as their estimation and mental computation skills. In all other parts of the Test students may use calculators

**AND NOW - 17 YEARS LATER, JULY 2016 -**

**IT WAS ANNOUNCED THAT THE PSEUDO INTELLECTUAL GARBAGE DOES NOT WORK!! AND THEY ARE 465.**

**STILL NOT LISTENING TO ME; MILLIONS HAVE CROAKED!! IN THE PROCESS. GOING BACK TO BASICS? THEY WOULDN'T KNOW HOW!**

TRIAL & ERROR

( SEE  
UNIVERSITY PAGE )

NO, IT'S  
ALL THE TIME !

TO WHOM ?

(including many types of graphics calculator), some of which do allow them to review calculations entered and to inspect and follow solutions step-by-step on the viewing screen.

The Board of Studies does direct students undertaking Higher School Certificate Mathematics examinations to show all necessary working in those sections of the papers where this is appropriate. Students are expected to provide sufficient working to demonstrate how a solution was obtained. This is not required for students to receive all the marks allocated to the question as 'bald' correct answers generally receive full marks. It allows students to receive part marks, if applicable and warranted, in situations where they have obtained an incorrect answer. The incorrect answer may be due to a simple arithmetic error in the last stage of obtaining the solution. With all necessary working shown, the student may demonstrate a full understanding of the mathematical processes required and receive all but one of the marks allocated or even full marks. Bald, incorrect answers must, however, receive zero marks.

Thank you for enclosing a copy of each of your books, *Foundation Numeracy K-12* and *2 Unit Maths Dictionary*, which I will pass on to the relevant officers in the Mathematics learning area at the Board of Studies for their information.

NO, YOU DIDN'T !

↑  
Yours sincerely

Stewart Crawford

Stewart Crawford

Chief of Staff IMPRESSIVE

→ For (NO WAY !)

ALWAYS

EVASIVE !  
ANSWERS !

John Aquilina, MP  
Minister

An employee making the decisions !  
(most probably an ex-teacher)

As I said before, "New ideas are lured into a cul-the de-sac and then quietly strangled.

"I have noticed that, with few exceptions, men bungle their affairs. Everywhere I see incompetence rampant, incompetence triumphant". (Raymond Hull; The Peter Principle).

Letters addressed to the Minister don't reach him at all; the Godfather is protected by an army of bodyguards wearing bullet-proof vests with rococheting properties.

Only John Laws can come a bit closer. The situation reminds me of "The Emperor's New Clothes". The Emperor knew his Ministers were smart men, and they had said they'd seen the cloth.

The Emperor was too proud and vain to admit there was no cloth.

The foolish Emperor went on procession through the streets, and the crowd cheered. They too were afraid to disagree .....as they witnessed the Emperor in no Royal clothes at all.

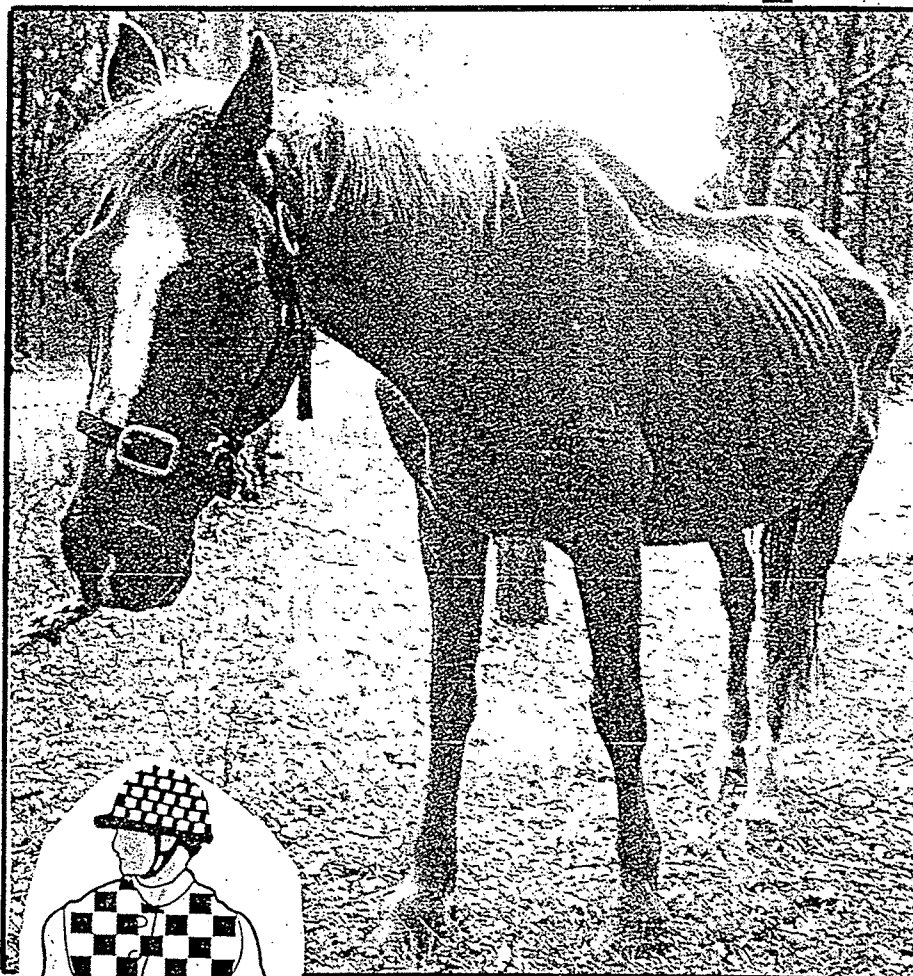
I am like the little boy that said to his mother,

"Why is the Emperor walking down the street in his underclothes?"

# Gambling nation? You bet

Our \$60 billion habit beats Americans, Chinese

## Melbourne Cup Sweep



THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,  
LIKE LADY GODIVA,

## NEW MATHS

PUT EVERYTHING ON THE ONE HORSE

Option Topic

Mathematics of Chance  
& Gambling

41.

Years 11 & 12

## THE OTHER SIDE OF THE EDUCATIONAL COIN: THE EXPLOITATION OF YOUTH

Many would have been better off in the mines or McDonald's than in schools.

There is absolutely no need to spend millions of dollars on setting monotonous exams, ARBITRARILY marking them in order to artificially find out who is capable of going to University, and, finally, by sending the concocted results to the victors and the down-trodden. Moreover, these mysterious marks neither indicate the students' potential nor the teacher's ability.

There is absolutely no need for the H.S.C. exams; schools themselves can do the culling without any expense.

If Universities introduce an entrance exam, the H.S.C. ones would become obsolete.

School away from school where drop-outs can drop in . .

# The Shed: life in the

IN THE third part of our investigation of the NSW school system, education columnist **MARALYN PARKER** examines what's wrong with the School Certificate and HSC exams

AS more children stay in school to Year 12, parents and teachers are increasingly concerned that the HSC and School Certificate have not adapted to their changing needs.

The two exams cater adequately only for the one-third of students who go on to university but neglect the rest, says Ray Cavanagh, vice-president of the NSW Teachers Federation.

"The HSC fails two-thirds of students who stay on at school," he says.

"It satisfies the needs of the universities because it identifies potential university candidates."

Last year, 60,993 students sat for the HSC. This year, the NSW Board of Studies expects more than 62,600 candidates. Only one-third of them will be offered places at university.

As recently as five years ago, less than half of all students stayed on to Year 12.

Most of them went on to university.

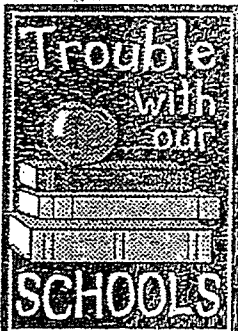
Today, about 70 per cent of students stay on to Year 12. Nearly 95 per cent will apply for places through the Universities Admission Centre and receive a TER — Tertiary Entrance Rank.

Bev Baker, the publicity officer for the NSW Parents and Citizens Federation, believes the HSC fails most who do not go on to university because it does not tell employers what the students can do.

"The TER most affects students who need it least," she said.

"The students who go to university use it once — to get a place — but the rest have it hanging around their neck for the rest of their lives."

# underclass State schools slump



## Concern rises on gradings

Today the *Herald* begins a five-part series which highlights what welfare agencies have feared: an "underclass" has arrived in Australia.

The number of children growing up in families where no-one works has now reached 18 per cent.

Unemployment is now reaching into the second and even third generation of families, with many resigned to drawing welfare cheques for the rest of their lives.

Delight, dismay and 'don't care' on post office steps

THE DAILY

# Telegraph Mirror

Monday, September 11, 1995

## Protecting our major investment

### GOOD WINE NEEDS NO BUSH

When performance is dismally low,  
PROPAGANDA flourishes.

The ecstatic author of this article, obviously in a state of prophetic inspiration and poetic rapture, desperately tries to get our minds of the raw reality. Education Week statements have the same flavour as New Year's intentions.

This kind of overpowering emotion is usually characterised by loss of self-control and sometimes a temporary loss of consciousness associated with educational mysticism. Unfortunately, it never is "CARPE DIEM", but always "MAÑANA."

Our children, the bright blossoms which flower into the future, are our most delicate, and most profoundly important natural asset. !!! SQUANDERED!

Delicate by virtue of their inexperience and vulnerability to life's shocks; profoundly important because they inherit our hopes for the future. **To our children, we bequeath the duty of protecting and advancing our way of life so that they might enjoy it.** And handing on that bequest conveys on us a crucial responsibility - the responsibility for our children's education. The work we do as parents, as teachers, as role models, as guides and mentors to our children, will determine to a large degree the extent of their success and happiness.

*Always to same Propaganda*  
The theme of this year's Education Week - Values, standards and fair go for all - is a thought-provoking encapsulation of our shared duty as educators and examples. It may also be considered as a marker point in the community debate about education. For education should be all about standards, standards of attainment, community standards. Teachers and parents must also accept that genuine education is attained only with the establishment of a set of values by which a person may lead a productive and decent life. And all children are entitled to an equal share in such an education. To offer them anything less is not "a fair go for all". In his Education Week message to children, parents and teachers, Education Minister John Aquilina emphasised the Government's determination to give every child the same opportunity to achieve his or her potential, regardless of their geographical or socio-economic circumstances.

Initiatives such as the appointment of more teachers to assist children with learning difficulties, considered changes to assessment procedures, extensive curriculum reform and a sharper focus on early childhood education will add significantly, Mr Aquilina believes, to standards of public education. Parents should understand the spirit of Mr Aquilina's message. The importance of formal schooling in our children's education cannot be overstated, but parents have an equally important role. Invariably, those who see a decline in education standards are the very people who look for a simple answer, the very people who would blame "the schools" for what they see as unsatisfactory educational outcomes. But maintaining educational standards has never been a matter of handing all responsibility for our youngsters' educational welfare to schools. Children whose parents understand the value of learning and of thought do best in school - and in life. Parents who cherish knowledge show their children the best example. This week - Education Week - is an opportunity for parents to join their children in the adventure of learning, to show them they are willing to help.

**It's an opportunity we must not ignore.**

# Let's Regroup NEWSPEAK +

Add.

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ +45 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Add the ones.

tens	ones
3	7
+4	5
	2

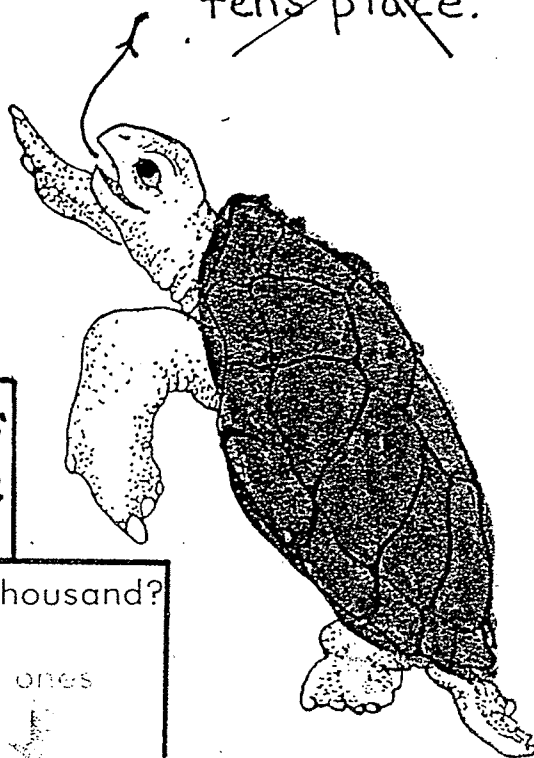
~~OLDSPEAK~~ →

Carry the one.  
to the  
tens place.

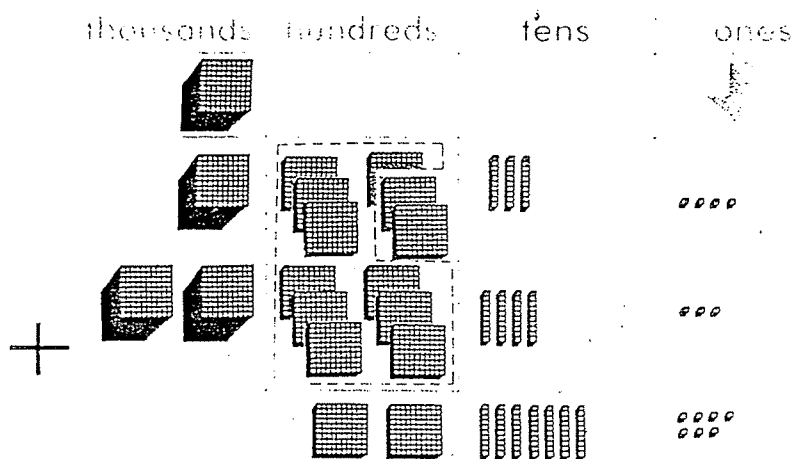
Don't forget  
to regroup!

**POSITIVE MOTIVATION**

**SKILL: ADDING WITH REGROUPING**  
PRIMARY ROBOTS NEED TO BE PROGRAMMED,  
THEY CAN'T SEE



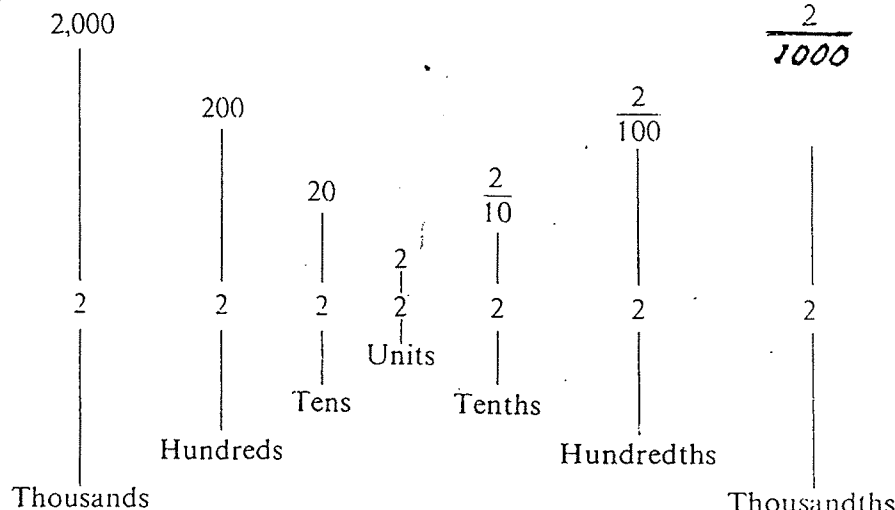
Add. Are there enough hundreds to make a thousand?



Example: In the numeral 46 298 375

- 4 ten millions
- 46 millions
- 462 hundred thousands
- 4 629 ten thousands
- 46 298 thousands
- 462 983 hundreds
- 4 629 837 tens

Study this numeral.



**STUNNED  
MULLET**





# THE TYRANNY OF TESTING

Banesh Hoffman

## FOREWORD

We should take care not to be terribly surprised at the ease with which self-deception can occur on a national scale.

**TELLING INSTEAD  
OF TEACHING**

**USELESS**

After years of faith in the so-called experiments that proved the validity of the look-and-say method of teaching children how to read, it turns out that the tests were bad and the results naturally worthless.

**IT IS HIGH TIME TO ASK WHAT THIS WOULD-BE EXPERIMENTING IN EDUCATION AMOUNTS TO. IT HAS LONG BEEN KNOWN IN INDUSTRY THAT A MERE CHANGE IN THE SURROUNDINGS OF PRODUCTION WILL IMPROVE OUTPUT TEMPORARILY.**

**IT IS LIKELY THAT MERE CHANGE HAS THE SAME EFFECT IN SCHOOL, AND ALL THAT THE EXPERIMENTS PROVE IS THAT CHILDREN RESPOND TO NOVELTY IN THE NORMAL WAY OF INCREASED INTEREST.**

The way in which the manufacturers of tests defend their product takes on a new importance, for it shows that in contemporary societies, the trappings of science are readily used, in good faith, to produce disastrously false results.

**THESE RESULTS BECOME THE STOCK-IN-TRADE OF VESTED INTERESTS. WHEN DOUBTS ARE UTTERED, MONEY AND PRESTIGE ARE THREATENED, and indeed all society is shaken, at least in its EASY ASSUMPTIONS.**

Testing in personal work does something very different from what was generally thought.

Testing in schools does the very opposite of what was hoped, In the one case, the method represses individuality; in the other, it misreads performance.

**AMONG THE TESTS THAT ARE UNFAIR, CERTAINLY, ARE THOSE WHICH PENALISE THE FINER MIND AND THOSE WHICH, THROUGH THE FORCEFUL PRESENCE OF WRONG ANSWERS, MAY DIVERT THAT MIND FROM THE ACCURATE KNOWLEDGE IT POSSESSED A MOMENT BEFORE.** 6% of an amount is \$300 The amount is

a) \$18

b) \$50

c) \$1800

d) \$5000

Every citizen and parent should remember the links in this characteristic chain, which begins with method and **ENDS WITH GADGETRY**, whenever proposals come before **BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO SET UP LARGE AND EXPENSIVE SYSTEMS.**

The acts of learning and teaching are more subtle, delicate, elusive, than any method so far found.  
The desire to teach great numbers does raise difficulties correspondingly great.

**BUT IT IS NO SOLUTION TO DO SOMETHING NEXT DOOR TO WHAT IS WANTED SIMPLY BECAUSE THAT SOMETHING IS EASIER TO DO.**

The further argument that essay examinations cannot be graded uniformly, even by the same reader, only shows again the character of mind itself: it is not an object to be weighed or sampled by volume like a peck of potatoes.

A pupil does not really know what he has learnt until he has organised and explained it to someone else. The mere recognition of what is right in some else's wording is only the beginning of awareness of truth.(which Steiner said a hundred years ago) Jacques Barzun, 1962



# DO-IT-YOURSELF SCHOOLS

COPIED 'RESEARCH'.  
COMPULSORY CHORE.  
**NO** LEARNING.

## TRIVIA FOR HOME WORK

Year 5/6 Research

Topic 1 Games and Sport

Due Friday Week 4 28/2/97

\* Define the following sports terms:

calisthenics coach pivot punt referee volley spare goal

\* Write a report on 2 of the following sports:

archery bowling cricket decathlon football gymnastics rugby skateboarding

soccer surfing table tennis tennis swimming

The basics strokes used in tennis are the forehand and the back-hand. A forehand drive is one in

which the ball is met on the racket-hand side of the body,

whereas the more difficult

backhand stroke entails extending the racket hand across the

\* Pretend you are a sports writer for Inside Sport. Write a story about a sports event that takes place during the year eg. Test match, football final, or a local event such as Little Athletics.

What else? 5/0  
CAN YOU EXPECT

body, which is turned partly away to be in ready position.

\* Write a report on one famous person from this list:

Michael Jordan Carl Lewis Greg Norman Shane Warne

Dawn Fraser Pete Sampras Mal Meninga David Campese



Your Book is

Outstanding

Very Good

Good

Satisfactory

Needs Improving

Watch for

✓ Completing all work

→ Setting out

→ Gluing in & trimming stencils

→ Neatness

✓ Spelling

→ Presentation of work

## THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

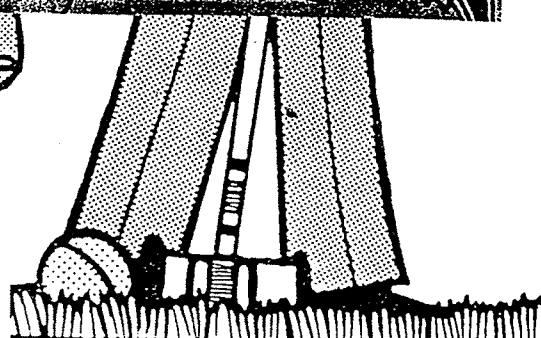
General Comment

WHO IS TEACHING WHAT?

you must always try to complete each activity and stay on the topic. I wanted to know more about Greg Norman not the game of golf.

STLY  
NSENSE

Kindergarten - Year 12



# QUI DOCET DISCIT

The Federation motto ('Who teaches, learns')

This course introduces junior secondary students to the need for "independent study sessions" in addition to their normal homework assignments. It explains the essential elements needed for a successful study programme.

It motivates students to improve the efficiency of their study methods and promotes positive attitudes towards study and tests/exams.

## PART 1 - BECOMING A WELL-ORGANISED STUDENT

- \* Developing listening/note-taking skills in the classroom
- \* Defining "study"
- \* Acquiring a positive attitude to study
- \* Formulating your own study goals
- \* Dividing study time
- \* Constructing study timetables

**HOPE AND GLORY**

## PART 2 - THE ELEMENTS OF A SUCCESSFUL STUDY SESSION

- \* The physical conditions for effective study
- \* Maintaining interest/coping with boredom
- \* The importance of regular study routines
- \* Reviewing the day's schoolwork
- \* Getting the most from your textbook reading
- \* Making effective notes from your textbooks

**THE GOLDEN EGGS**

## PART 3 - IMPROVING MEMORY & EXAM TECHNIQUES

- \* Developing a better memory
- \* Learning from mistakes
- \* Final revision before exams
- \* Overcoming nervousness —————→ PANADOL
- \* Correctly interpreting exam questions
- \* A systematic approach to multiple choice tests: **DO YOUR QUESTION**  
**IGNORE ANSWERS**
- \* Planning essay answers

**THE TYRANNY OF TESTING**

All students actively participate in this course. Their workbook then becomes a comprehensive reference document for future use. Class size-maximum 20.

**AS ALWAYS: IT'S IN THE BOOK (INTERNET), NOT IN THE HEAD.**

YOU CAN COMMUNICATE  
MORE EFFECTIVELY  
BY AVOIDING.....

**START** →

...THESE RESPONSES

Being critical  
**NECESSARY**

Blaming

Judging

Criticising

Preaching

Ordering

Putting down

Moralising

Negating the  
other's feeling

Changing  
the topic

Denying the  
problem is  
even an issue

Sounding  
superior

Being sarcastic  
**WHAT ELSE CAN YOU  
EXPECT?**

Name  
calling

Contradicting

Patronising

Ridiculing

**TO GET YOU OFF YOUR HIGH HORSE**

**FINISH**

There is a multitude of different definitions which attempt to explain what communication is. One book: "The Functions of Human Communication—A Theoretical Approach", lists over one hundred and twenty-five!

Definitions can be complex: **BACK TO ADAM & EVE**

"Communication is symbolic behaviour that occurs between two or more participating individuals. It has the characteristics of being a process, it is transactional in nature and it is affective. It is a purposive goal-directed behaviour that can have instrumental or consummatory ends."\*

or they can appear to be quite simple:

"Human communication has occurred when a human being responds to a symbol."\*

**LISTING 348.**  
**INSTEAD OF SHOWING.**  
**DON'T GO TO SCHOOL;**  
**USE INTERNET!**

# Abolish Tests and Reports

- **Tests are discriminatory!**

They should only be used-without marking them-to give teachers an indication of his own performance and be used to prepare follow-up lessons.

In the New Millennium School, students decide what they want to be tested on; marks are replaced by a level of achievement.

**Example for Equations:** 5/18 which means that the student was able to solve the first 5 of the graded total of 18.

At any time, students should be given the opportunity to score better. Reports should be replaced by a record of achievement for the 12-year period.

- **Reports are discriminatory** because they indicate the performance of students without taking into account the teacher's competence which includes their personal relationship. Some private schools use a set of more than a hundred ways of classifying a student which is of course utterly ridiculous.

## KINDER GARTEN.

Dear Mr & Mrs , OVER THE TOP

is a very enthusiastic student who has continued to display a happy & confident manner in all areas of kindergarten life. She is always cooperative & courteous. she has been an absolute joy to guide during 1994.

In Religion always responds naturally to prayer & school liturgies. she understands that God loves her; that she is special & can do many things & that God's world is beautiful. she has a very caring nature.

In Mathematics is beginning to understand surface area & she can discuss symmetry; she can discuss, compare & understand pictorial graphs; she can use & understand the terms "daytime & night-time" & sequence events within one day. she confuses "today & tomorrow" & she needs revision in stating the days of the week. she can count confidently by 1's to 29. she needs to count more at home. she needs to revise counting backwards from 10 & by 10's to 100. she now knows all the numerals from 1-9 but she is very hesitant with 10 onwards. she can use the dice to write & solve her own number stories but she cannot always fully describe with understanding what she is doing. she is now exploring the meaning of subtraction through the use of concrete materials. she has made slow progress

In English can recognise & hear all the sounds. she is beginning to blend sounds to form simple words; eg: "cat; hut; web." Her diary stories have progressed & sometimes have true meaning. she can use a sentence maker to construct her own stories & she can

read these. she is not as yet; demonstrating that she understands the meaning of print; she is still at a pre-reading level. I would like this to be monitored in 1995 as she may need extra assistance with reading. !!

During Semester 2 it has been noted that . . . . . has displayed the ability to:-

- \* understand that the Church's mission began at Pentecost
- \* understand that Baptism, Eucharist and Confirmation are Sacraments of initiation
- \* understand that in Sacraments of initiation one commits themselves to Jesus
- \* understand that they can choose to serve others
- \* understand that there are different lifestyles to be found within the Christian Vocation
- \* interpret newspaper reports more perceptively
- \* report events creatively
- \* write headlines
- \* express opinions
- \* proofread a piece of writing
- \* draw cartoons and illustrations
- \* ask questions
- \* make comparisons
- \* write a recount
- \* write a news article from a narrative
- \* begin to organise problems solving in a more systematic manner
- \* to begin to take risks when solving problems
- \* improve in confidence when solving problems
- \* work independently
- \* contribute to class discussion
- \* locate main idea using notes
- \* strengthen information intake skills
- \* begin to work independently
- \* usually contribute to class discussions
- \* explain the features of different landforms
- \* make a model of a particular landform
- \* initiate and preserve with activities to their completion ie. design and make task
- \* think and acts creatively
- \* become less cautious about her artwork
- \* show originality
- \* develop good design skills
- \* have good sense of colour, balance, texture, tone
- \* participate in oral class reading of Italian texts

**SICK!**

Areas for further development include:

→ *after all this*

you have made sound progress this year due to your hard work and determination. You have attempted all tasks and have asked for help when you needed. You have improved your writing skills, in the areas of spelling, grammar and organisation of thoughts in logical sequence. I would encourage you to continue to work consistently on your reading and writing in order to continue the progress you have achieved so far. In Mathematics you have understood most of the concepts presented . . . . . and next year as these are revised and developed you will understand them even better if you continue to seek help and do your best.

## THE EVOLUTION IN WRITING REPORTS

Fifty years ago, in Holland, only marks from one to ten were given so that parents knew exactly how their children were coping.

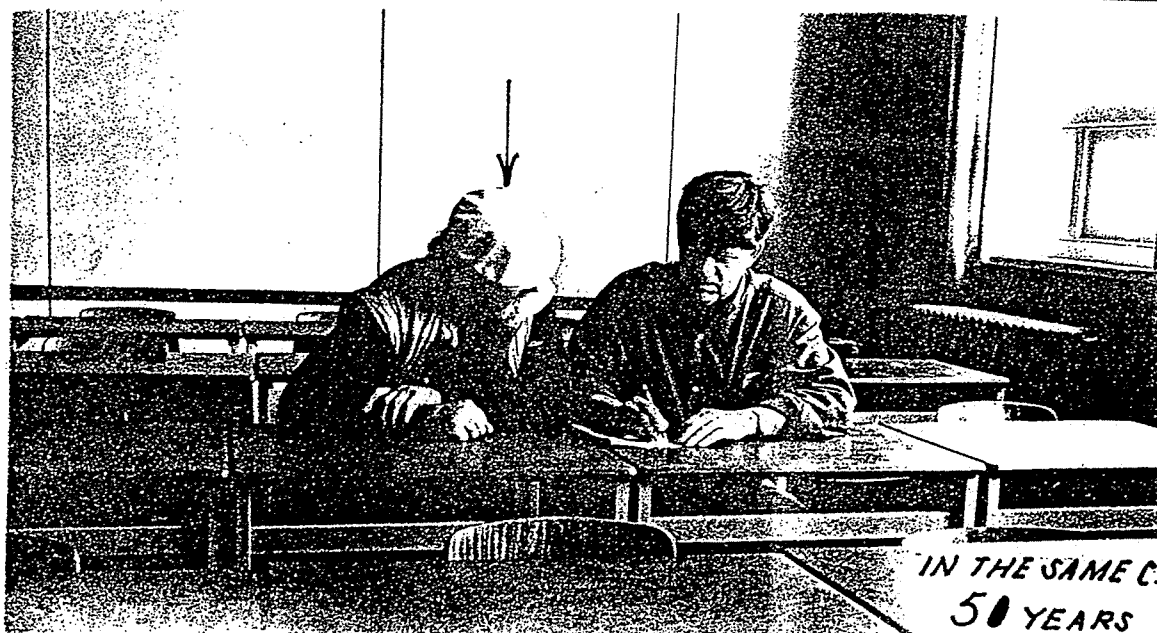
At present, as a result of disastrous methods, non-teaching and dismal results, parents are mesmerised by an increasing amount of deceiving bullshit in order to stave off a highly needed revolt.

### SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDIES

1. **High School Matriculation Certificate** 1947  
Mathematics 7, Physics 7, Chemistry 7, Biology 7, Social Studies 6,  
Geography 7, History 7, Dutch 5, French 6, English 6, German 6, Art 7,  
Technical Drawing 6, Physical Education 9.

#### Tertiary Studies

2. **Certificate of Ability (Nautical College)** 1949  
Seamanship 8, Navigation 8, Mathematics 9, Astronomy-Geography  
Meteorology 8, Physics 8, Engineering 7, Dutch 8, English 7, Law 7,  
Practical Subjects 8.
3. **Diploma Third Mate Sea Going Trade** 1951  
Navigation 8, Mathematics 8, Dutch 7, Geography 6, English 6, Physics 7,  
Engineering 6, Law 6, First Aid 6, Seamanship 7.
4. **Diploma Second Mate Sea Going Trade** 1954  
Navigation 7, English 6, Physics 6, Engineering 7, Law 7, First Aid 6, Seamanship 8.
5. **Diploma Spanish Commercial Correspondence** 1954  
Letters 8, Translation Dutch-Spanish 7, Spanish-Dutch 7, Dictation 10.
6. **Diploma French Commercial Correspondence** 1958  
Letters 8, Translation Dutch-French 10, French-Dutch 9, Dictation 10.
7. **Diploma English Commercial Correspondence** 1961  
Letters 7, Translation Dutch-English 8, English-Dutch 7, Dictation 7, Dictation 7.



IN THE SAME CLASSROOM  
50 YEARS LATER.



# HOW TO CLASSIFY ROBOTS

Marks comments for reports report

Key	Title	Comment
		<b>MORE ADMINISTRATION THAN TEACHING</b>
8102	MATHEMATICS	I am impressed with @N@'s improved commitment to Mathematics . Unfortunately, @T@ has continued to struggle at this level
8103	MATHEMATICS	@U@ must ask more questions when having difficulties grasping concepts, and spend more time on exam preparation.
8104	MATHEMATICS	has allowed @O@ results to slide a little this term. @U@ certainly has much more potential than this result indicates
8105	MATHEMATICS	is a capable mathematician, at this level, and needs to set high goals for himself
8106	MATHEMATICS	These results reflect a sound understanding of the mathematical concepts presented
8107	MATHEMATICS	is a capable mathematician at this level and should set high goals for himself
8108	MATHEMATICS	@N@ has done well on all fronts and must be commended for @O@ enthusiasm. @H@ exam answers show
8109	MATHEMATICS	@N@ is a committed mathematician, but @O@ results are a little disappointing. His examination exhibited far too many
8110	MATHEMATICS	This reflects a lack of thorough preparation - more application is required
8111	MATHEMATICS	certainly concentrates in class and applies himself fully to all assigned tasks, yet more time is required with exam
8113	MATHEMATICS	@N@ should be a little disappointed with this result. @U@ is a far better mathematician than this result suggests
8114	MATHEMATICS	@N@ needs to spend more time reading the question to ascertain the method required to solve it. I am sure @T@ will
8115	MATHEMATICS	@N@ has been a co-operative member of the class and has worked consistently. However, under exam conditions
8116	MATHEMATICS	needs to put further effort into specific preparation for exams
8117	MATHEMATICS	has worked efficiently and conscientiously throughout the semester. I am impressed with his overall work ethic
8118	MATHEMATICS	has certainly acquired a thorough understanding of the concepts presented and laid a solid foundation on which to
8119	MATHEMATICS	exam answers show the odd mechanical error, but @O@ grasp is firm and @O@ understanding is clear
8120	MATHEMATICS	It is pleasing to note that @N@ has decided to work a little harder this term to achieve results which are commensurate
8121	MATHEMATICS	I trust @N@ will continue to make the most of @O@ ability
8122	MATHEMATICS	Unfortunately, @N@ has not applied himself to a regular study programme and thus has suffered accordingly
8123	MATHEMATICS	is easily distracted and at times slow to get down to the task at hand. Greater application is required
8124	MATHEMATICS	has done well on all fronts and must be commended for @O@ enthusiasm
8125	MATHEMATICS	comes to class consistently prepared and always asks appropriate questions and invariably answers the more difficult
8126	MATHEMATICS	is to be congratulated on @O@ efforts this semester
8127	MATHEMATICS	At times, @N@ is a little careless and rushes @O@ work, resulting in silly mistakes. More care is needed
8128	MATHEMATICS	must devote many hours to regular study routine if @T@ wishes to achieve the results of which @T@ is capable
8129	MATHEMATICS	must improve @O@ study routine if @T@ is ever going to produce a result commensurate with his ability
8130	MATHEMATICS	has tried quite hard throughout the semester
8131	MATHEMATICS	However, I feel @N@ does not understand some of the concepts and should be seeking more assistance when clarification is

**123 TO CHOOSE FROM!**

**(SAMPLE ONLY)**

**SINCE TEACHERS CAN'T EVEN VISUALISE THEIR STUDENTS ANY LONGER, THEY MATCH THIS GRAP WITH PHOTOGRAPHS!**



## Abolish homework including assignments

- Schools have no jurisdiction outside the school grounds.
- Being taught is compulsory; telling students to teach themselves is a contradiction.
- Homework has always been a chore with nagging parents; not very conducive to learning.
- Travelling to and from school, domestic chores, sport or some leisure time should be taken into account.
- **All work (including studying) should be done at school.**

The necessary time could be made available by keeping students longer in school, by shortening the holidays and by **abolishing** time-wasting activities like pupil-free days, work experience or walking the streets one afternoon because that has nothing to do with physical fitness and losing weight!

# Stop doing the homework, overzealous parents warned



Homework time ... the Della Marta girls are allowed to study without too much intervention from their mother, Merrion, who says, "I see all this pushing, pushing."

Photo: Kate Geraghty

Adele Horin and Anna Patty  
September 23, 2006

AS EXAM season looms, parents risk damaging their children and robbing their self-esteem by rewriting their essays or trying to do their study for them, education experts have warned.

Some Sydney schools are sending notes home to warn parents off their children's homework, and at least one high school is requiring students to complete assignments in class time, to ensure they are doing their own work.

Parents who rewrite the history essay, polish the English assignment, and say "We got a good mark for science," are in danger of undermining their children's confidence and causing long-term psychological problems, child psychologists warn.

"Unless the children are geniuses, their work is hardly ever going to be as good as an educated parent's, and so they grow up feeling whatever they produce is never going to hit the mark," said Beverley Thirkell, an educational psychologist on the northern beaches.

In a highly competitive world, the rise of the overinvolved "parachute" parent who rescues their children from difficulties is receiving widespread attention in Australia, Britain and the US.

"The message parents send when they do the work for their kids is, 'You can't do it well enough, I'll do it for you,' " said Elbie Van Coller, a school counsellor on the North Shore. "It's producing some very anxious children."

Psychologists say they are seeing many troubled young people from middle-class homes who feel they can never be "good enough".

In *The Price of Privilege*, a new book just out in the US, the psychologist Madeline Levine claims children from affluent middle-class homes are three times more likely than other children to suffer depression and anxiety in later life.

Parents are increasingly worried about their children's future and exert, however subtly, pressure to excel, she says. The more scared the parents, the more controlling they become. Many end up giving more than a helping hand in homework to ensure their child's mark is high enough. "While demands for outstanding academic or extracurricular performance are very high, expectations about family responsibilities are amazingly low," Dr Levine said. "This kind of imbalance in expectations results in kids who regularly expect others to 'take up the slack', rather than learning how to prioritise tasks or how to manage time."

A spokesman for the NSW Department of Education said some schools reinforced their home study policy with formal advice to parents, discouraging them from doing their children's homework.

## MENTAL GENOCIDE

- The following **commercial atrocities** (Spiral Curriculum) show clearly that teachers don't teach any longer, they only give instructions and tell students and parents what to do.
- **Lessons are like puzzles**; they invariably involve wasting time as well as making mistakes either because of ignorance or boredom. However, the stupid, static cartoons can never compete with the dazzling and therefore mesmerising circus on T.V.
- Basic skills tests are like IQ tests because statistics are more important than children apparently.
- When one watches the following pages, all one sees is **chaos**; it has nothing to do with Literacy or Numeracy! The damage done is beyond comprehension.
- **Any person not shocked by this alarming report are hypocrites, ignorant, cowards or idiots who invented the crap!**

# WORK LOAD: IF WE DID THIS TO ANIMALS, THE RSPCA WOULD STEP IN!

1 acute ✓ 2 obtuse ✓ 3 reflex ✓ 4 reflex ✓ 5 obtuse ✓ 6 reflex ✓ 7 reflex ✓ 8 40° ✓ 9 110° ✓ 10 320° ✓ 11 12 ✓ 12 10 ✓	1 obtuse ✓ 2 reflex ✓ 3 reflex ✓ 4 obtuse ✓ 5 reflex ✓ 6 reflex ✓ 7 100° ✓ 8 260° ✓ 9 62° ✓ 10 10 ✓	1 acute ✓ 2 obtuse ✓ 3 reflex ✓ 4 reflex ✓ 5 reflex ✓ 6 60° ✓ 7 180° ✓ 8 43° ✓ 9 260° ✓ 10 107° ✓ 11 60° ✓ 12 10 ✓	1 obtuse ✓ 2 180° 360° ✓ 3 140° x 4 120° x 5 430° ✓ 6 60° altern ✓ 7 correspond ✓ 8 co-interior ✓ 9 alternate ✓ 10 7 11 10
1 scalene ✓ 2 equilateral ✓ 3 isosceles ✓ 4 180° ✓ 5 60° ✓ 6 120° x 7 49 ✓ 8 12 x 9 1007 ✓ 10 15 x 11 25 ✓ 12 202 ✓ 13 122536 ✓ 14 12=5+7 ✓ 15 1 ✓	1 Triangle ✓ 2 parallel ✓ 3 scalene ✓ 4 isosceles ✓ 5 prism ✓ 6 180° ✓ 7 ? x 8 adjacent ✓ 9 PTQ ✓ 10 15, 30, 45, 60 ✓ 11 26, 36, 52 ✓ 12 12, 45, 102 ✓ 13 4 ✓ 14 6 ✓ 15 60 ✓ 16 48 ✓ 17 900 ✓ 18 30 ✓ 19 15 ✓	1 isosceles ✓ 2 equilateral ✓ 3 right angle triangle ✓ 4 isosceles ✓ 5 60° ✓ 6 110° ✓ 7 62° ✓ 8 170° ✓ 9 50° ✓ 10 36 ✓ 11 140 ✓ 12 2039 ✓ 13 4 even ✓ 14 000 ✓ 15 False ✓ 16 False ✓ 17 False ✓ 18 False ✓ 19 True ✓ 20 3/5 ✓ 21 3/4 ✓ 22 5/3 ✓ 23 5/3 ✓ 24 12/11 ✓ 25 4/7 ✓ 26 1/1 ✓ 27 3/7 ✓	1 obtuse ✓ 2 180° 360° ✓ 3 140° x 4 120° x 5 430° ✓ 6 60° altern ✓ 7 correspond ✓ 8 co-interior ✓ 9 alternate ✓ 10 7 11 10
1 10/3 ✓ 2 1/5 ✓ 3 1/8 ✓ 4 1/10 ✓ 5 2/3 ✓ 6 1/5 ✓ 7 1/5 ✓ 8 1/10 ✓ 9 1/10 ✓ 10 1/5 ✓	1 12/1 ✓ 2 2/10 ✓ 3 3/20 ✓ 4 17/5 ✓ 5 3/3 ✓ 6 5/6 ✓ 7 5/7 ✓ 8 2/25 ✓ 9 2 ✓ 10 23 ✓	1 3/5 ✓ 2 3/4 ✓ 3 5/8 ✓ 4 5/3 ✓ 5 12/11 ✓ 6 4/7 ✓ 7 1/1 ✓ 8 3/7 ✓ 9 1/1 ✓ 10 3/7 ✓	1 1/5 ✓ 2 3/4 ✓ 3 3/4 ✓ 4 2/10 ✓ 5 9 ✓ 6 2 2/3 ✓ 7 4 ✓ 8 7/10 ✓ 9 7/10 ✓ 10 1 3/8 ✓

AND WHAT ABOUT THAT NECESSARY WORKING?  
160 SUMS ON ONE PAGE BECAUSE THEY MUST USE THE SQUARES.

PROCESSED GARBAGE.

TO KEEP THE KIDS QUIET.

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## COMPULSORY DISCOVERY

15 worms on page 24 and 10 went to sleep.

Write the number fact like this.

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ - 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

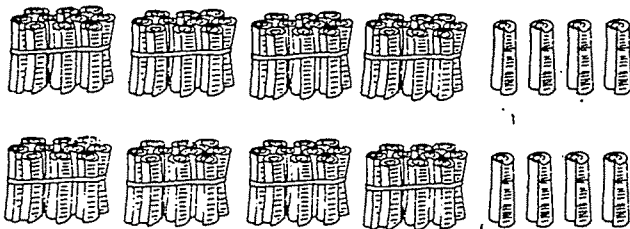
Say the number. Write how many tens and ones.

5

Loop tens and ones to match.

thirty-six

\_\_\_\_\_ tens \_\_\_\_\_ ones



Always speak to the child some years ahead. Do not the men of genius speak to us

centuries ahead in books? (Steiner)

The use of a bare-legged and bear-headed matron shows clearly what adults think of a child's intelligence.

Use the storybook to make up your own number stories.



Start with \_\_\_\_\_

1

take away \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ is the same number as \_\_\_\_\_

2.

3. *FINALLY*

$$7 - 1 =$$

is equal to

6

$$7 - 1 = 6$$

SEVEN - ONE'S SIX

If you have to say this the COMPULSORY WAY, it sounds like a schoolbus on four flat tyres going over pedestrian humps

### FLUENCY

Actually, there is no need to say anything; eyes and pen do the work.

This retarded method is like the whole-word method for teaching reading: each word is an individual; the outer expression of an inner desire

My students work with the MASTER KEY:

If you take 1 from a number, you get the number before: 15-1, 36-1, 1223-1

58.

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION ORWELL'S ANIMAL FARM

1. Wind Choose one of the following to research

- \* Make a wind instrument to show the direction of the wind.
- \* What are the "Roaring Forties"? Where are they and why did explorers use them?
- \* Cyclones - What is a cyclone?  
How do we know a cyclone is coming?  
What precautions should we take?

2. Rain

Draw a map of Australia showing areas of rainfall.

What causes thunder and lightning?

How can lightning be dangerous? How can you protect yourself?

Design an experiment to show static electricity.

3. Clouds

- \* Find out where clouds come from  
(how) they are formed)
- \* Classify the types of clouds and write a brief description and a picture of each. ? ←
- \* Keep a cloud watch for a week. Relate your cloud cover to the type of weather experienced each day, explain changes in the weather and why it happens.
- \* Find out why the sky is blue.

Due Date: Monday 8th September, 1997

- \* All experiments must be brought to school explained and shown to the class.
- \* Presentation will be marked out of 10. ↑
- \* Final marks will go towards your end of year result. **THE BIG THREAT!**

Mark 65 % Weather Research

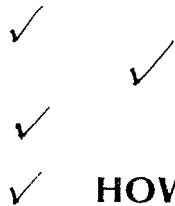
Excellent      Good      Satisfactory      Needs Improving

Diagrams

Research

Spelling

Presentation



# Personal

**HOW DO WE COMMUNICATE?**

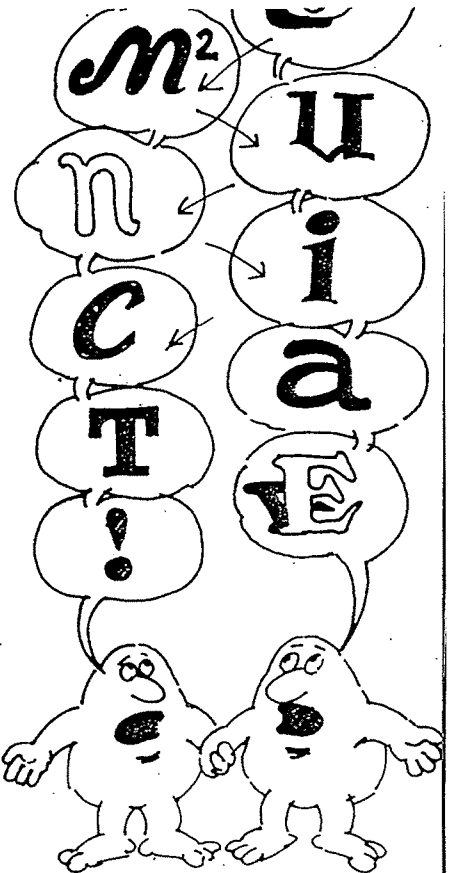
Comment some good work, especially on thunder and lightning, but you needed more information on how to protect yourself Signed

Thus, for communication to take place, it is necessary to have:

- a sender;
- a message;
- a receiver;
- a medium which both sender and receiver understand;

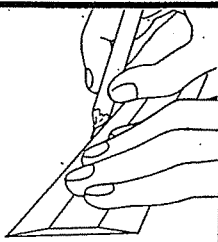
# Development

**OR STUNTED GROWTH?**



### Correct use of a ruler.

The figure on the right shows the correct way to hold the pencil and ruler. The fingers of the left hand are placed evenly on each side of the centre of the ruler. The pencil is held in the right hand with the point against the edge of the ruler and the top leaning a little towards the right. The pencil is moved from left to right to draw the line.



### Reading and writing decimals

0.37 is read as either  
'37 hundredths', or  
'3 tenths and 7 hundredths'.

**•37 POINT THREE SEVEN**

SENIOR: Rational Numbers

Building frames from rigid strips joined by single pivots.

The child may discover that

a triangular frame is rigid, and  
a four-sided frame with no diagonal is not rigid.

The introduction of a diagonal strip into a four-sided frame makes it rigid.

The terms *parallelogram* and *rhombus* may be introduced for the figures obtained when a rectangle and a square are distorted.

When two fractions have the same numerator, the fraction with the smaller denominator names the larger rational number.

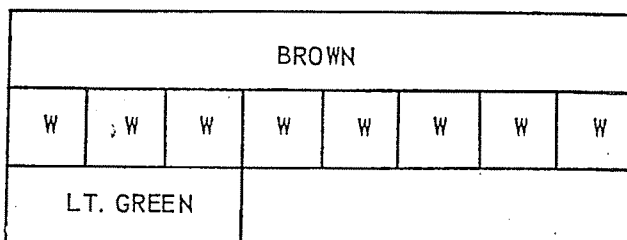
A fraction equivalent to a given fraction can be obtained by

multiplying the numerator and denominator by the same counting number, or  
dividing the numerator and denominator by a common factor.

A fraction may be used to indicate division of two counting numbers, the dividend becoming the numerator and the divisor the denominator.

either divisor or  
dividend is a whole  
number;

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{3}{4} \div 2 &= \frac{3}{4} \div \frac{2}{1} \\ &= \frac{3}{4} \div \frac{8}{4} \\ &= 3 \div 8 \\ &= \frac{3}{8}\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}2 \div \frac{3}{4} &= \frac{2}{1} \div \frac{3}{4} \\ &= \frac{8}{4} \div \frac{3}{4} \\ &= 8 \div 3 \\ &= \frac{8}{3}\end{aligned}$$

If the white rod is called  $\frac{1}{4}$ , the brown rod becomes  $\frac{8}{4}$  and the light green rod  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

The two questions then become,

'What part of the brown rod equals the light-green rod?' and

'What part of the light-green rod equals the brown rod?'

These questions correspond respectively to  $3 \div 8$  and  $8 \div 3$ .

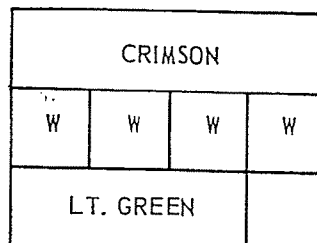
ability to communicate and to form lasting, satisfying relationships



**UNDERSTANDING**



THE CHILD



the divisor and  
dividend are not  
whole numbers.

$$\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{2}{3} = \frac{3}{6} \div \frac{4}{6}$$

# Discovering fractions

What fraction of your fingers  
s on your left hand?

## CREATIVE MATHS

Write the name of your street.

What fraction of the letters is vowels?

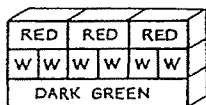
What fraction of the letters is consonants?

How many articles of clothing  
are you wearing? What fraction  
of these is your shirt?

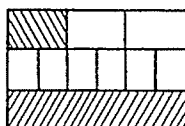
Is the fraction of vowels in the name of your street  
greater than the fraction of consonants?

## Equivalent Fractions

Build this mat of rods.



Study this diagram.



$$\frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{6} = \frac{3}{9}$$

When dark green represents a value  
of 1, white will represent  $\frac{1}{6}$  and red,  $\frac{1}{3}$ .

Fractions—Lowest Terms

That fraction of the set of equivalent fractions which has the smallest possible  
numerator and denominator is said to be a fraction expressed in its lowest terms.

SWALLOW  
WHOLE

Study this table:

$$\begin{array}{cccc} \frac{10}{15} = \frac{2}{3} & \frac{8}{12} = \frac{2}{3} & \frac{6}{9} = \frac{2}{3} & \frac{4}{6} = \frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{10 \div 5}{15 \div 5} = \frac{2}{3} & \frac{8 \div 4}{12 \div 4} = \frac{2}{3} & \frac{6 \div 3}{9 \div 3} = \frac{2}{3} & \frac{4 \div 2}{6 \div 2} = \frac{2}{3} \end{array}$$

## COMPULSORY DISCOVERY

RULES AND REGULATIONS  
WITHOUT FOUNDATIONS

What rule does this table suggest to you? .....

Express the following mixed numerals as improper fractions;

For example,

$$\begin{aligned} 2\frac{1}{4} &= \frac{2}{1} + \frac{1}{4} \\ &= \frac{8}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \\ &= \frac{9}{4} \end{aligned}$$

## BARK RECIPE

TIMES. PLUS

$$2\frac{1}{4} = \frac{9}{4}$$

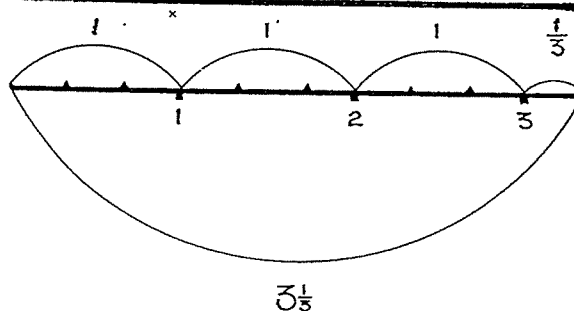
## Mixed Numerals

Study this diagram.

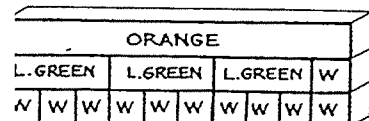
Prepare this pattern of rods.

Y.R. 8

$$2\frac{2}{5} = 2 + \frac{2}{5} = \frac{2 \times 5 + 2}{5} = \frac{10 + 2}{5} = \frac{12}{5}$$



TELLING  
INSTEAD  
OF  
SHOWING



Call Light Green 1

White =  $\frac{1}{3}$  Light Green

Orange =  $3\frac{1}{3}$  Light Green

= 3 Light Green +  $\frac{1}{3}$  Light Green

= 3 +  $\frac{1}{3}$

=  $3\frac{1}{3}$

$3\frac{1}{3}$  is called a mixed numeral

$$3 + \frac{1}{3} = 3\frac{1}{3}$$

$3\frac{1}{3}$  is called a mixed numeral

FINALLY, THIS IS WHAT  
THEY WANTED TO SAY.

Your rule for equivalent fractions is:

Multiply both numerator and denominator by the same number:

$$\frac{2}{3} = \frac{2 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{8}{12}, \text{ or } \frac{2}{3} = \frac{9 \div 3}{12 \div 3} = \frac{3}{4}$$

divide both numerator and denominator by a common factor:

$$\frac{9}{12} = \frac{9 \div 3}{12 \div 3} = \frac{3}{4}$$



# DECIMALS

## LOST HORIZON

**Teacher.** As with previous adding and subtraction algorithms, make up problems to fit several of the algorithms so the purpose of the algorithm is apparent.

**Rods**  
Let 10 mats of 10 orange rods represent

- a. What does each mat represent?  
.....  
What does 1 orange rod represent?  
.....

What does 1 white rod represent?  
.....

State the patterns of rods that represent the rational numbers expressed by the following:

- b.  $\frac{3}{1,000}$  .....  $\frac{43}{1,000}$  .....  $\frac{502}{1,000}$   
c. 0.003 ..... 0.043 ..... 0.502  
d.  $1\frac{5}{1,000}$  .....  $3\frac{89}{1,000}$  .....  $3\frac{452}{1,000}$   
e. 1.005 ..... 3.089 ..... 3.452

**Diagrams**

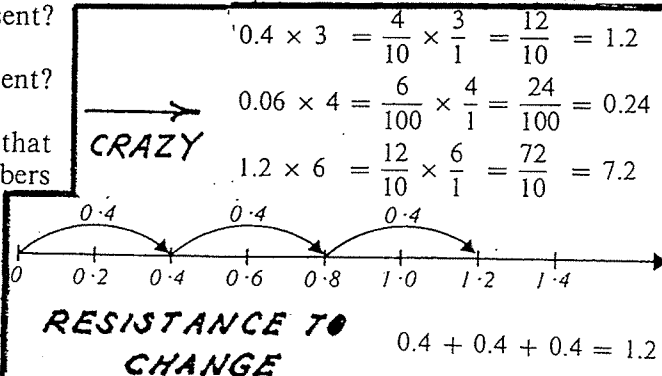
Let a strip of graph paper made up of 10 square inches represent 1.

19. a. What value is represented by each square inch? .....

$$0.4 \times 3 = \frac{4}{10} \times \frac{3}{1} = \frac{12}{10} = 1.2$$

$$0.06 \times 4 = \frac{6}{100} \times \frac{4}{1} = \frac{24}{100} = 0.24$$

$$1.2 \times 6 = \frac{12}{10} \times \frac{6}{1} = \frac{72}{10} = 7.2$$



**PREACHERS**

**INSTEAD**

**OF**

**TEACHERS**

Compose problem stories that express the following diagrams:

\$5.25      \$9.56      Language

Reading  
Maths

7cents

48 steps.

Understanding Mathematics in the context of our normal experience is essential, as is confidence in using the language of Mathematics.

**Decimal Fractions Thousandths**

- d.  $1\frac{5}{1,000}$        $3\frac{89}{1,000}$        $3\frac{452}{1,000}$   
e. 1.005      3.089      3.452

**Multiplication of decimals (2)**  
**two decimal places**

$$\begin{array}{r} 0.27 \times \\ \underline{23} \\ 0.81 \end{array}$$

Complete the model in extended form:

$$0.2 + 0.07 \times$$

$$\underline{\quad\quad\quad} \times \underline{\quad\quad\quad}$$

Think:

3 times 7-hundredths is 21 hundredths. ...

2 tenths and 1 hundredth.

Write 1 in hundredths column, carry 2 in tenths column.

3 times 2-tenths is 6 tenths, plus 2 tenths carried ...

8 tenths. Write 8 in tenths column.

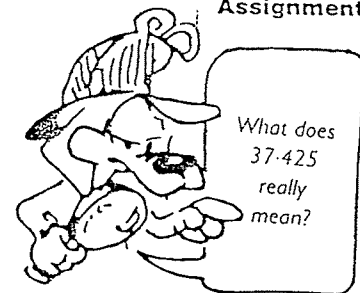
Answer: zero point eight one.

**MENTALLY**  
**MULTIPLY 27X3=81; 2PLACES BACK: .81**

**INSANE!**

**Challenge**

**Assignment**



**Research:** Discover a way to change these two-place decimal fractions into equivalent common fractions in lowest terms. Make a rule.

(1)  $0.80 = \frac{\triangle}{\square}$   
(2)  $0.75 = \frac{\triangle}{\square}$

(3)  $0.60 = \frac{\triangle}{\square}$   
(4)  $0.15 = \frac{\triangle}{\square}$

(5)  $0.04 = \frac{\triangle}{\square}$   
(6)  $0.35 = \frac{\triangle}{\square}$

**Investigation**

**Division of decimals (2)**  
**two decimal places**

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \overline{) 36.1849} \\ \underline{5 \cdot 27} \end{array}$$

Think:

7 into 36 goes 5 times, 1 remainder; write 5 in units place, carry 1 as 10 tenths.

7 into 18 tenths, 2 tenths and 4 tenths remainder; write 2 in tenths place, carry 4 as 40 hundredths.

7 into 49 hundredths, 7 hundredths exactly; write 7 in hundredths place.

3 tens					
7 units					
4 tenths					
2 hundredths					
5 thousandths					
37.425					
114.					
10	1	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{100}$	$\frac{1}{1000}$	
3	7	4	2	5	

# MATHEMATICAL HIROSHIMA

Giftedness is a potential which is realised through a number of catalysts, including schools, to promote superior performances (talents).

## QUESTION 3      FRACTIONS/ DECIMALS/ PERCENTAGES

1. Complete this table:

Fraction	Decimal	Percentage
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.5	50%
$\frac{1}{4}$	0.25	25%
$\frac{1}{3}$	0.3	30%

**Joke**

2. Write 30cm out of 1m as a percentage 33.3

3. Find 45% of \$62.50 \$13.8

## QUESTION 4

### MEASUREMENT

*IN SANE!*

1. Complete these conversions:

a) 4300 km = 430 m

b) 7 days = 168 hr

c) 0.75 hr = 80 min

2. Jason needs to catch a bus to Central. If he lives at Hopping Park, what is the earliest bus he can catch? 11:05

James St	Hopping Pk	Grand Station	Johns Ave	Central	Mulberry Creek
9.30				9.50	9.55
	10.05	10.10			10.25
		10.30			10.45
11.00	11.05	11.10	11.15	11.20	11.25
11.15	11.20	11.25	11.30	11.35	11.40

What time will he get there? 11:20

5 1/2

# MATHEMATICS

REALLY!?!

Topic: Number

TASK: In this activity the children were asked to demonstrate their ability to independently complete and understand simple addition sums. The children were given a flashcard of a sum to get started and then they could make up some of their own sums. The children could use maths equipment, draw and write about their sums if they wished.

Some numbers are correctly formed. Ben's work shows correct formation of an addition number sentence but a need to further develop his understanding of the concept.

BULL  
SHIT



immaculate conception  
perhaps?

This teacher obviously spends all her time analysing instead of teaching.

Why should all this crap be preserved for posterity?

Children should use WHITE BOARD : WRITE and WIPE.

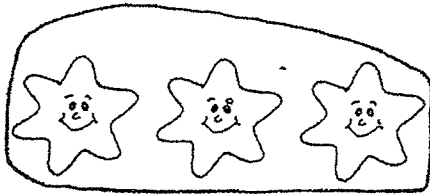
# NEW MATHEMATICS ?

Topic: Number

Told

TASK: In this activity the children were asked to demonstrate their ability to independently complete and understand simple addition sums. The children were given a flashcard of a sum to get started and then they could make up some of their own sums. The children could use maths equipment. draw and write about their sums if they wished.

## SPIRAL CURRICULUM



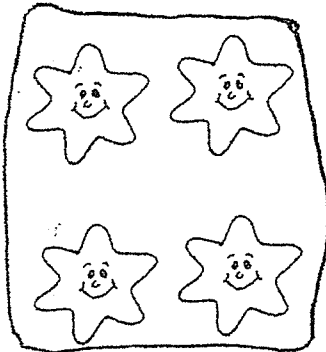
and



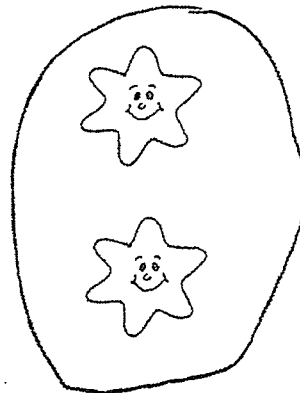
makes  
EQUALS

4

$$3 + 1 = 4$$



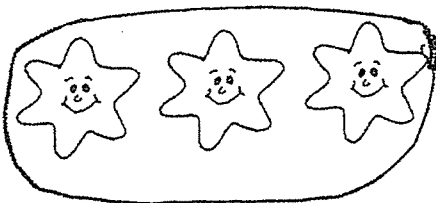
and



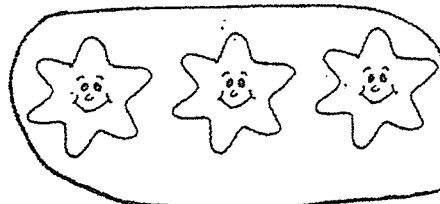
makes 2 6

$$4 + 2 = 6$$

FALSE  
ENCOURAGE-  
MENT



and



makes 2 6

IC RAY REPORT

Ben is showing an improving understanding of adding two groups together and has begun to represent these as a number sentence

$$3 + 3 = 6$$

TO SHOW WHERE HE WENT WRONG

NEW MATHS

## Division

Long before they begin school, children are involved with sharing. They solve problems such as 'I have 12 jelly babies to share among 4 children. How many jelly babies will each child get?' or 'I have 13 jelly babies to share among 4 children. How many jelly babies each?'

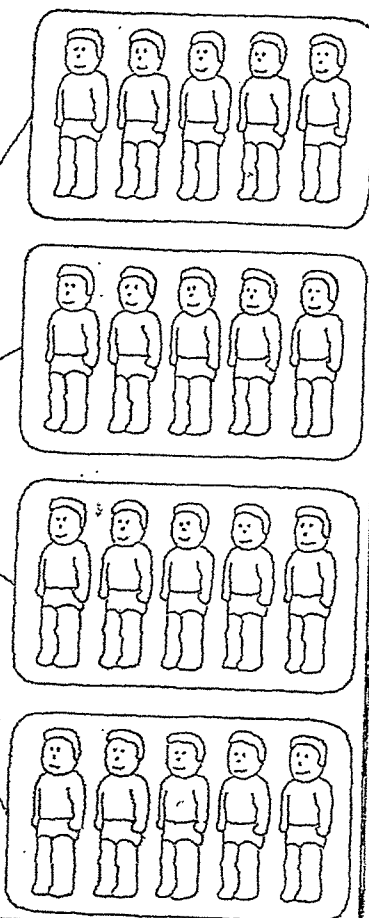
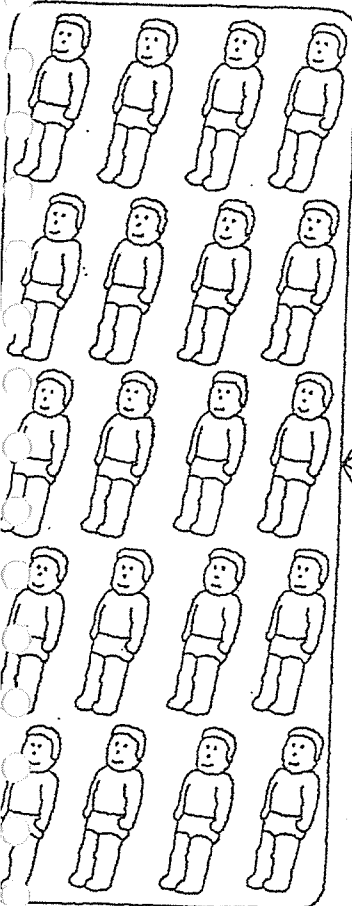
However, sharing is only one of the two aspects of division which your children meet. The other is called grouping.

### Sharing

**NEW SPEAK!**

Problem: I have 20 jelly babies to share among 4 people. How many will each person get?

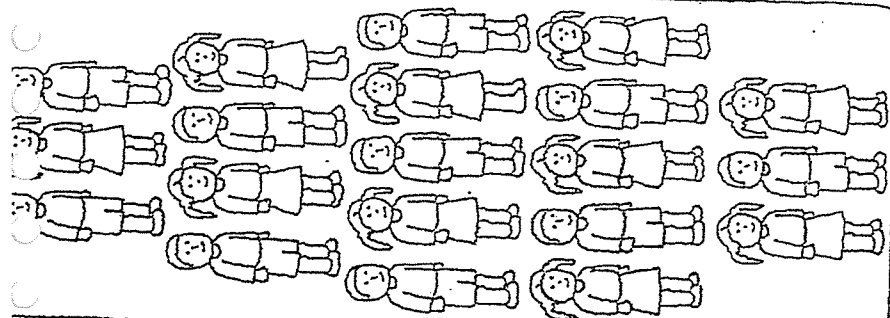
Materials:



### Grouping

Problem: 20 children are going to a picnic in cars which can take 4 children each. How many cars will be needed?

Materials:

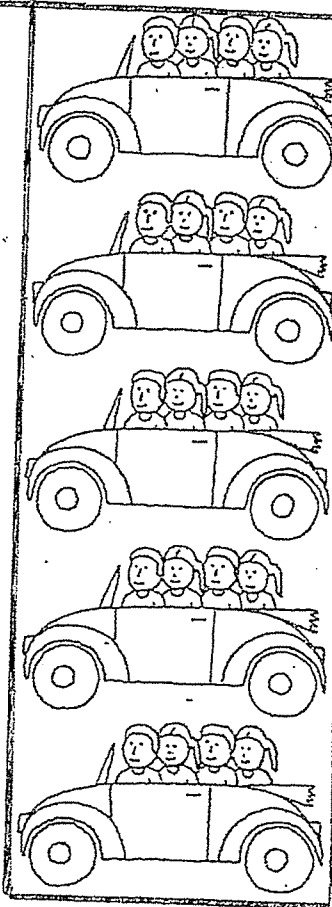


WHEN Leon starts kindergarten this week, he will already know how to write his name, count to 100 and write numbers up to 20. **BIG DEAL!**

That's more than a lot of parents would have learned in their first year at school. And five-year-old Leon is no prodigy — most of his classmates will be able to match him.

The generation gap will continue so that by the end of the year they will have learned more than their parents covered in their first two years of school.

**AND THEN THE RESCUE SQUAD HAS TO COME IN!**



## Confused?

Our range of tuition options is tailored to suit your ability, budget and timetable.

$$20 \div 4 = 5$$

What about remainders in division? In real life, children often find situations where remainders occur. Take the above situation, where 13 jelly babies were to be shared among 4 children. Each child will receive 3 jelly babies and there will be 1 left over. This is recorded in the following manner:

A MATHS program aimed at helping teachers identify and focus on children struggling to grasp basic concepts will go on trial in 10 NSW schools this year.

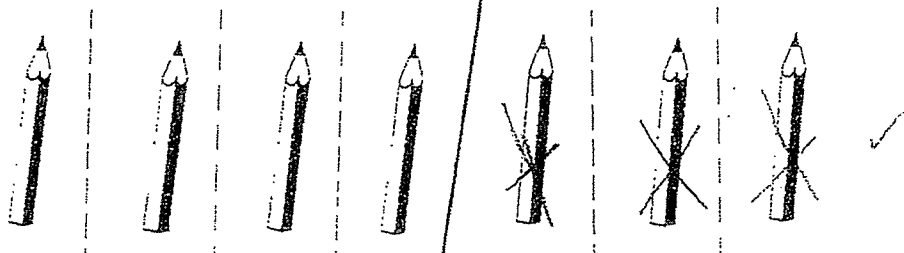
### RESCUE SQUAD

If successful, the Count Me In program will become part of the NSW public school's early intervention program.

?

Topic: Number

TASK: In this activity the children were asked to demonstrate their ability to independently complete and understand simple subtraction sums. The children were given a picture to make up a story and represent it as a number sentence. They could then make up some subtraction sentences of their own. They could use equipment if they wished.



7 takeaway 3 leaves 4 ✓

HAMBURGER

My story:

$7 - 3 = 4$  ✓ ?

$4$  ✓ ?

Ben was able to tell his number story. ✓

REALLY? ✓

ONE A4 PAGE /

FOR ONE SUM.

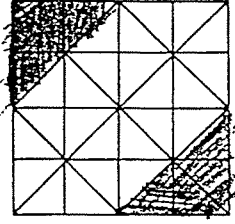
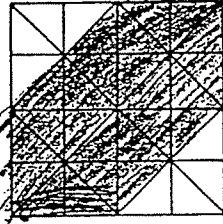
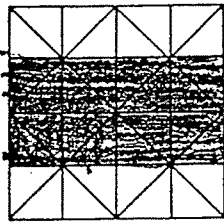
# THE INFERNO: PARADISE LOST.

Draw the boxes and the loose candles Fred would need for these birthdays. **THE MANUFACTURE OF NEED!**

How many will you need for your next birthday cake?

12 years old

Can you shade one half of every square below to make eight different patterns? *4th class!*



3.6.97

WONDERFUL  
SILLY  
STAMP  
OF APPROVAL 4!

Investigating Number (DESTRUCTION)  
Place the numbers in a numeral expander.  
Take care with zero. **CRAZY CONFUSION**

839 ? 462 471 609 520 700

8	Hundreds	3	Tens	9	Units	839
4	Hundreds	6	Tens	2	Units	462
4	Hundreds	7	Tens	1	Units	471
6	Hundreds	0	Tens	9	Units	609
5	Hundreds	2	Tens	0	Units	520
7	Hundreds	0	Tens	0	Units	700

Number puzzle

1	2	5	0	3	4
5	1	0	2	0	2
9			7	0	5
8	9	10			
	1	0	3		7
13	0	0		14	2

Across

- 1  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1000$
- 3  $4^2$
- 5  $1000 \div 100$
- 6 3 more than 799
- 7  $80 + 25$
- 8 13 less than 131
- 11  $25 + 25 + 25 + 25$
- 13  $1000 - 400$
- 14  $100 \div 4$

THE DESTRUCTION OF Algebra

- 1  $45 + \spadesuit = 60$   $\spadesuit =$
- 2  $\clubsuit - 20 = 80$   $\clubsuit =$
- 3  $\spadesuit \times 5 = 150$   $\spadesuit =$
- 4  $20 \times \heartsuit = 140$   $\heartsuit =$
- 5  $\diamondsuit^2 = 16$   $\diamondsuit =$
- 6  $\heartsuit + \heartsuit + \heartsuit = 3 \times \heartsuit$

Down

- 1  $90 + 1 + 2000 + 100$
- 2  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 200
- 3  $10 \times 100$
- 4  $500 + 125$
- 6  $9^2$
- 9 11 more than 99
- 10 double 400
- 12  $\frac{3}{4}$  of 100

Match the List 1 rates to the List 2 units then fill the gaps.

List 1

Rates

List 2

pulse	cents per litre
rent	dollars per hour
wages	beats per minute
speed	dollars per month
price rate	kilometres per hour

Stacks of coins YR. 4

- 1 twelve 10c coins = 1.20
- 2 ten 10c coins + 50c = 1.50
- 3 twenty 10c coins = 2.00
- 4 eight \$2 coins = 16.00
- 5 25 \$2 coins = \$50
- 6 nine 50c coins = 4.50
- 7 twenty-two 5c coins = 1.10
- 8 twenty 50c coins = 10.00
- 9 eleven 50c coins = 5.50
- 10 nineteen 5c coins = 0.95
- 11 three 50c coins = 1.50

YR. 7

- How many 10c pieces in \$3.20? 32
- How many 20c pieces in \$7.40? 37
- How many 50c pieces in \$6.50? 13
- How many 1c pieces in \$1.11? 111
- How many 2c pieces in \$2.10? 105
- How many 5c pieces in \$4.30? 86

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## COMPULSORY CONFUSION

### Number pattern problems

YEAR SIX

Group exercise

Work together on these number pattern tables. Make number sentences for each table using the frames when the pattern has been discovered. The first one is finished in colour.

(1)	(2)	(3)
$\triangle$	$\triangle$	$\triangle$
$\square$	$\square$	$\square$
6	7	6
25	1	9
43	9	—
67	—	3
89	0	8
38	8	—
91	—	4
13	49	42
32	1	63
50	—	35
74	16	—
96	—	49
45	—	—
98	36	—

$\triangle + 7 = \square$  or  
 $\square - 7 = \triangle$

IDENTIFY THE PROBLEM CLEARLY

Brainstorm together all the possible ways of solving the problem (without criticising any).

Determine the probable outcomes of each alternative.

THE PRECURSOR OF COMMITTEES

Students have been so busy discovering, that their **MEMORY BANK** is still empty. Unfortunately, these poor victims are, of course, to blame, **NOT THE STUPID SYSTEM**. Hence **THIS AUTHORITARIAN REMINDER**:

### BASIC NUMBER FACTS

#### Addition and Subtraction

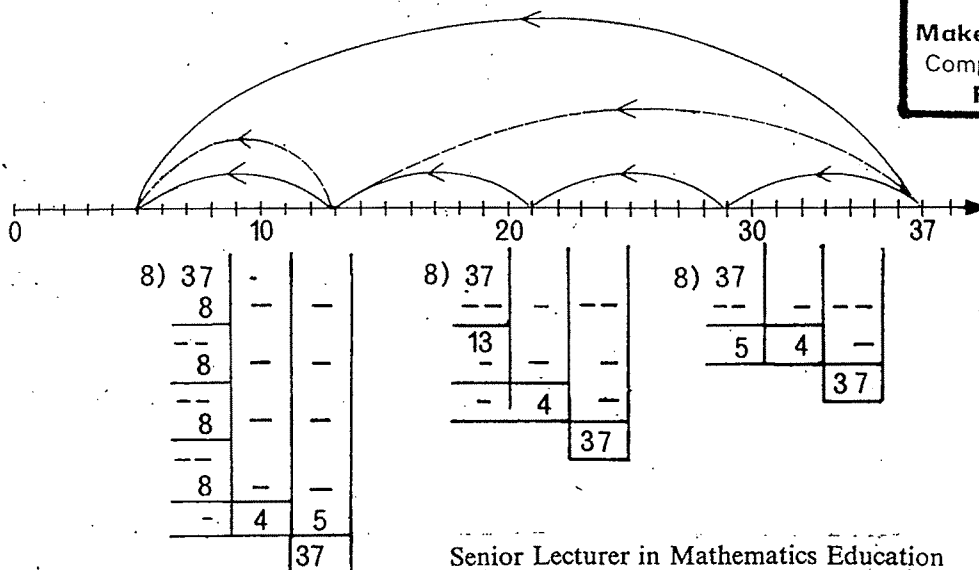
There are 100 basic addition and subtraction facts contained in the table opposite. You must know each fact.

Note:  $8 + 7 = 15$   
 is read 8 plus 7 equals 15.  
 $9 - 7 = 2$   
 is read 9 minus 7 equals 2.

+	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

HOWEVER, the brain cannot absorb pure data; it has to be seen through the spectacles of an idea. (de Bono)

Make a number pattern from a rule  
 Complete these tables by following the rule  
 Rule:  $\diamond = 6 \times \square - 2$



Senior Lecturer in Mathematics Education

synthetic division

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \overline{) 763} \\ \underline{350} \phantom{00} \\ 413 \phantom{00} \\ \underline{350} \phantom{00} \\ 63 \phantom{00} \\ \underline{35} \phantom{00} \\ 28 \phantom{00} \end{array}$$

Remainder 28

$$\frac{763}{35} = 21 \frac{28}{35}$$

$$= 21 \frac{4}{5}$$

21 Quotient

Since students did not know the basic numberfacts, the HIERARCHY produced the most retarded methods under the banner of NEW MATHS.



# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## THIRD APPLICATION OF PARKINSON'S LAW: THE OBSESSION WITH PLACE VALUE

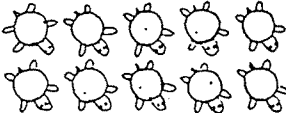
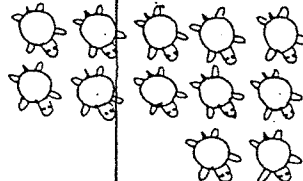
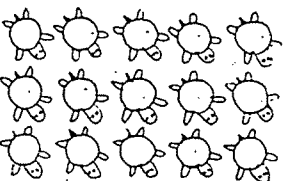
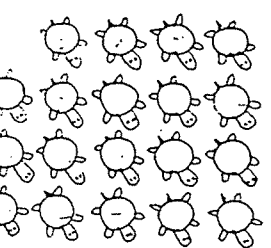
It has absolutely no practical application.

Doing algorithms is a mental ROUTINE, calculator work requires a manual ROUTINE.

31	6 tens	3 tens 1 one	8 tens 7 ones	2 tens 4 ones
	3 tens 2 ones	1 ten 8 Ones	5 tens 9 ones	
YEAR 2	24	87	59	

The use of a procedure in which the place value of the digits is stated assists the development of an understanding of an algorithm. The mechanical procedure in which face values are stated is delayed. **IMMORAL DICTATORSHIP**

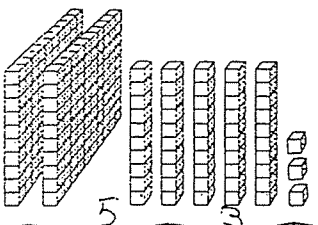
Estimate the number of turtles. Count them and then fill in the boxes.

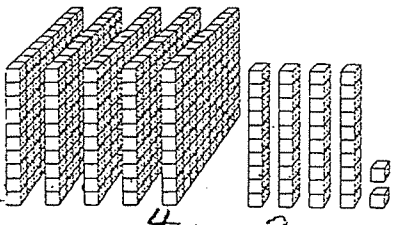
a  b  c  d 

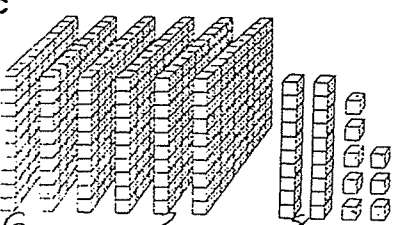
until University!

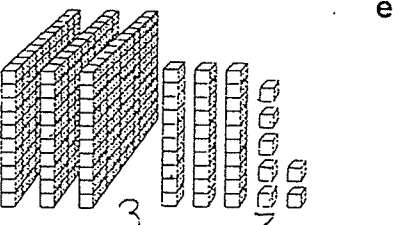
1 Tens 0 Ones      1 Tens 2 Ones      1 Tens 5 Ones      1 Tens 9 Ones

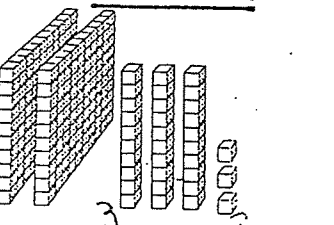
1 Complete each numeral expander and fill in the boxes.

a   
 2 Hundreds 5 Tens 3 Ones  
 two hundred and fifty-three  
 253

b   
 5 Hundreds 4 Tens 2 Ones  
 five hundred and forty-two  
 542

c   
 6 Hundreds 2 Tens 8 Ones

d   
 3 Hundreds 3 Tens 7 Ones

e   
 2 Hundreds 3 Tens 5 Ones

You can make a numeral expander.

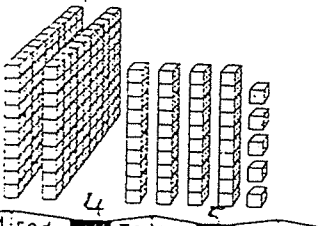
YEAR 4

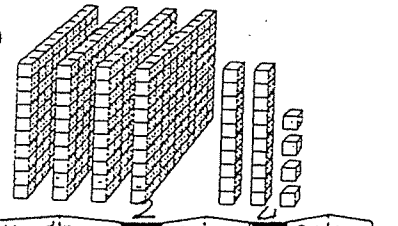
YEAR 8

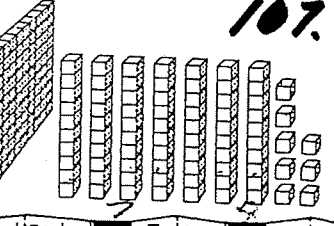
Write a numeral containing 3 thousands, 5 units, 9 hundreds

395

2 Complete each numeral expander and write the numeral.

a   
 2 Hundreds 4 Tens 5 Ones

b   
 4 Hundreds 2 Tens 2 Ones

c   
 1 Hundred 2 Tens 7 Ones

107

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

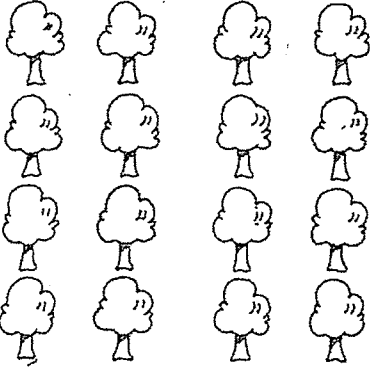
## THE SPIRAL CURRICULUM

The worst exercises are those leading up to EQUATIONS; that's why students still can't do them in year eleven. (Maths in Society).

add more

to make

COUNTING



2.

YEAR 6.

Replace the frame,  $\Delta$ , by an operation sign.

$$\frac{126}{9} \Delta \frac{91}{13} = 21$$

$$7 \times 7 \Delta \frac{78}{13} = 294$$

$$15 \times 3^2 \Delta 3^2 = 15$$

GUESSING

In each of the following number sentences replace the frame,  $\circ$ , by  $=$ ,  $>$  or  $<$ .

$$9 \times 42 \circ (9 \times 30) + (9 \times 12)$$

$$7 + (8 \times 7) + 8 \circ (7 + 8) \times (7 + 8)$$

$$20 \times 2^2 \circ 10 \times 2^3$$

$$(35 + 5) \times 6 \circ 5^2 \times 10 - 10$$

ALGEBRA?

Draw a line diagram to represent each of the following number sentences.

$$14 + \square = 22$$

$$94 - \square = 25$$

$$19 \times \square = 76$$

$$65 \div \square = 5$$

$$4 + 3 + 5 = \square$$

$$6 + 5 - 3 = \square$$

$$3 \times 3 \times 3 = \square$$

$$(4 \times 5) \div 2 = \square$$

## THE DAMAGE

"What do you have to add to 14 to get 22 is not mathematics; its counting fingers. With REAL EQUATIONS like  $2x - 9 = 5$  that can't be done any longer, so students are lost once again. Hence the following trivia. Unfortunately, two wrongs do not make a right.

We can find the solution to the equation  $a + 5 = 8$  in a more systematic way than just guessing. When trying to solve the equation, we are trying to find the value of  $a$  which makes the equation true. We need to have  $a$  on its own.

Instead of  $a + 5 =$

we want just  $a =$

Thus we have to undo '+5'. From our investigation of inverse operations we know that subtracting a number undoes addition of that same number, so '-5' is the inverse, or undoes '+5'.

Thus  $a + 5 - 5$  two inverse operations simplifies to  $a$  on its own as we required.

The equation could be represented on balanced scales.

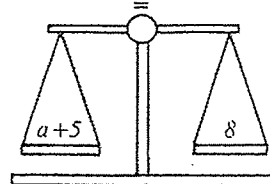


Fig 8.6

Then we undo '+5' but the scales are unbalanced.

WEIGHING

The left-hand side:  $a + 5$

became  $a + 5 - 5$

when we included the inverse of '+5' by putting in -5.

If we include something extra on one side of the equation it must also be included on the other side to keep the equation balanced:

Original equation:

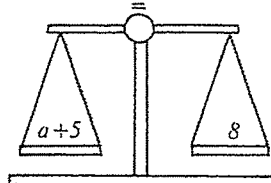


Fig 8.8

-5 included on both sides:

simplifies to  $a + 5 - 5 = 8 - 5$

$a = 3$

which is the solution we have already found to be correct.

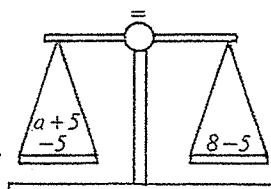


Fig 8.9

YEAR 7.

BLAA  
BLAA

BLAA  
BLAA

BLAA

# LES MISÉRABLES

## MATHEMATICS WORKBOOK - SELF-EVALUATION CHECKLIST

Check your workbook weekly. Follow these ten guidelines. Next to each point place a G (Good), S (Satisfactory) or U (Unsatisfactory). Both you and your parent must sign it.

1. Date each day's work.
2. Use blue/black pen only and rule a margin and underline all headings in red.
3. Include sample problems with steps and reasons.
4. Highlight the major points.
5. Include comments in your own words to make your notes more meaningful.
6. Label and number all exercises clearly and correct all work.
7. All worksheets must be pasted in when they are received and dated.
8. Include a summary statement at the end of each day's notes.
9. Include a written statement of all homework and when it is due.
10. All notebook evaluation sheets must be pasted in your book.

*but not like that!*

Student signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Parent signature: MOSES

**SIGN OR ELSE!**

1. (a)  $1\frac{11}{10}$  (b)  $1\frac{11}{10}$  (c)  $\frac{7}{24}$  (d)  $\frac{19x}{35}$  (e)  $\frac{19x}{10}$  (f)  $\frac{3b}{28}$  (g)  $\frac{3b}{10}$  (h)  $\frac{11x+9}{30}$  (i)  $\frac{9x+11}{14}$  (j)  $\frac{8y+21}{15}$  (k)  $\frac{18m-1}{12}$  (l)  $\frac{5p+28}{6}$  (m)  $\frac{7x-7}{6}$  (n)  $\frac{7b-11}{4}$  (o)  $\frac{x+19}{12}$

2. (a)  $\frac{6a+17}{12}$  (b)  $\frac{7d-11}{15}$  (c)  $\frac{14g+17}{12}$  (d)  $\frac{d-1}{6}$  (e)  $\frac{-m+1}{12}$  (f)  $\frac{2h+17}{15}$  (g)  $\frac{3z-23}{10}$  (h)  $\frac{l+8}{6}$  (i)  $\frac{-5h+15}{14}$  (j)  $\frac{-y-3}{20}$  (k)  $\frac{-3s+5}{20}$  (l)  $\frac{8t+1}{10}$  (m)  $\frac{2p+53}{35}$  (n)  $\frac{5x-13}{6}$  (o)  $\frac{7y-26}{12}$  (p)  $\frac{8-c}{6}$

3. (a)  $\frac{9d-1}{20}$  (b)  $\frac{x+5}{4}$  (c)  $\frac{x+6}{6}$  (d)  $\frac{3x}{16}$  (e)  $\frac{5x+7}{10}$  (f)  $\frac{4+3x}{4x}$  (g)  $\frac{28+5a}{7a}$  (h)  $\frac{2m-20}{5m}$  (i)  $\frac{5b-27}{9b}$

4. (a)  $\frac{3a-5}{(a-1)(a-3)}$  (b)  $\frac{7g+19}{(g-3)(g+7)}$  (c)  $\frac{7x+22}{(x+4)(x+2)}$  (d)  $\frac{10p-2}{(p+1)(p-1)}$  (e)  $\frac{8b+36}{(b-3)(b+7)}$  (f)  $\frac{10c+41}{(c+2)(c+5)}$  (g)  $\frac{6x+14}{(x+2)(x+3)}$  (h)  $\frac{12x+43}{(x+4)(x+3)}$  (i)  $\frac{8x+11}{(x+1)(x+2)}$  (j)  $\frac{9x+41}{(x+3)(x+5)}$  (k)  $\frac{9x+31}{(x+7)(x-1)}$  (l)  $\frac{13x-31}{(x-3)(x-2)}$  (m)  $\frac{5a+13}{(a-3)(a)}$  (n)  $\frac{51x-23}{(3x-1)(4x-2)}$  (o)  $\frac{-p-9}{p(p+3)}$  (p)  $\frac{-m-21}{m(m-7)}$  (q)  $\frac{-2x-20}{(x+5)(x+7)}$  (r)  $\frac{2x-2}{(x+5)(x+7)}$  (s)  $\frac{10x+26}{(4x-1)(3x+4)}$  (t)  $\frac{2x+6}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}$  (u)  $\frac{3x+1}{(3x+1)(x+5)(x+7)}$  (v)  $\frac{6x+14}{(x+3)(x+4)(x+5)}$  (w)  $\frac{14x}{(2x-3)(3x-2)(2x+2)}$  (x)  $\frac{2x+2}{(x-4)(x+1)(x+5)}$  (y)  $\frac{8}{(x+5)(x+7)}$  (z)  $\frac{5x+1}{(x-1)(x+1)}$  (aa)  $\frac{14x-3}{2x-3(x+3)}$  (ab)  $\frac{2x-3}{2x-3}$  (ac)  $\frac{2x-1}{(2x-1)(x+1)(x-1)}$  (ad)  $\frac{19x}{15}$  (ae)  $\frac{3x}{70}$  (af)  $\frac{5x+7}{6}$  (ag)  $\frac{8x+29}{15}$  (ah)  $\frac{x+19}{12}$  (ai)  $\frac{l+8}{6}$  (aj)  $\frac{8-c}{6}$  (ak)  $\frac{5b-27}{9b}$  (al)  $\frac{8b+36}{(b-3)(b+7)}$  (am)  $\frac{9x+41}{(x+3)(x+5)}$  (an)  $\frac{13x+26}{(2x-3)(x+5)}$  (ao)  $\frac{6x+32}{x(x+4)}$  (ap)  $\frac{6y-2}{y(y+2)}$  (aq)  $\frac{-x+8}{(x+7)(x+1)}$  (ar)  $\frac{18x-17}{(2x+3)(3x-1)}$  (as)  $\frac{8x-4}{3(x+5)(x+1)}$  (at)  $\frac{x-1}{-3(x+2)(x+1)}$  (au)  $\frac{3x+49}{(x-7)(x+7)}$  (av)  $\frac{x-37}{4(x+3)(x-7)}$  (aw)  $\frac{10x-7}{x(2x-1)}$



# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## FIFTH APPLICATION OF PARKINSON'S LAW: QUANTITY INSTEAD OF QUALITY TO KEEP STUDENTS BUSY.

The Manufacture of Need: books are now four times the size they were thirty years ago.

Duplication: Definitions given in the textbook are written on the blackboard to be copied into workbooks.

Students become no more than process workers. Only the SHORT TERM MEMORY IS INVOLVED.

New material has to be processed within 30 seconds,

otherwise it will never enter the **LONG TERM MEMORY BANK.**

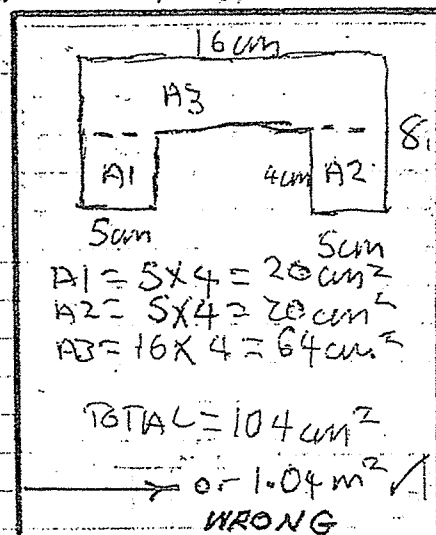
Obviously, that is the whole idea; it's a perfect way to fill in time.

Scale drawing is a ratio that is in the form of  
1:(a number).

A scale drawing of an object is the same but of  
different size.

$$\text{Scale} = \frac{\text{length of drawing}}{\text{Actual Size}}$$

YEAR 8



1a. 60% ✓	e. Team members = 4% ✓	h. 75% ✓
b. 75% ✓	Female Spectators = 53.5% ✓	i. 200% ✓
c. 16 2/3% ✓	MALE Spectators = 42.5% ✓	j. 30% ✓
2a. 10% ✓	F. 17.5% X	k. 350% ✓
b. 25% ✓	82.5% X	l. 875% ✓
c. 1% ✓	G. 14% ✓	m. 96% ✓
d. 25% ✓	h. 3.5% ✓	n. 2% ✓
e. 20% ✓	typing = 37.5% ✓	o. 125% ✓
f. 62% ✓	Filing = 18.75% ✓	2a. Seasoning = 6% ✓
g. 7.5% ✓	Sorting mail = 6.25% ✓	cornflour = 4% ✓
h. 17.5% ✓	telephone = 3.125% ✓	b. 1.14g ✓
i. 77.5% ✓	meetings = 9.375% ✓	30.4g ✓
j. 33 1/3% ✓	other activities = 25% ✓	1.9g ✓
k. 5.4% ✓		c. 1% X
l. 66 2/3% ✓	j. Administrative = 4.2% ✓	d. 4.25% ✓
m. 300% ✓	Clerical = 21.1% ✓	2.59% ✓
n. 125% ✓	Sales = 8.6% ✓	0.05% ✓
o. 110% ✓	Farming = 0.7% X	
3a. 70% ✓	Fishing = 0.0% ✓	
b. 5% ✓	miners = 0.0% ✓	
c. 75% ✓	TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION = 5.1% ✓	
d. 112.5% ✓	TRADERS ETC = 32.8% ✓	
e. 7% ✓	SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION = 8% ✓	
f. 81.25% ✓	ARMED SERVICES = 0.7% ✓	
g. 25% ✓	INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED = 4.5% ✓	

WHY DOES MATHS HAVE TO BE DONE IN THESE AWFUL MINI-SQUARES?  
GET RID OF THIS CAKED AND CLOTTED CUSTOM; ASK AN OPTOMETRIST.

How can you possibly produce acceptable work?

**USE WHITE BOARD**

# OBJECTIVES (4)

# OUTCOMES.

- (9) Evaluate the following correct to 2 dec. places

$$\frac{12.9 - 7.63}{3.14}$$

- (10) Evaluate correct to 3 sig. figures

$$\left( \frac{0.562}{0.041} \right)^2$$

- (11) Simplify

$$\frac{20ab}{5b}$$

b)  $\frac{7p + 8p - 3p}{2p \times 3q}$

- (12) A man obtains a \$15 000 loan to purchase a car. The loan is to be repaid over 3 years at 8% p.a. What will his total repayments be for the car?

- (13) Solve the following equations

a)  $7a - 7 = 5a + 3$

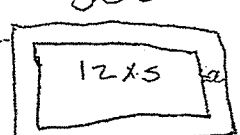
b)  $\frac{y}{4} + 3 = 9$

c)  $\frac{p-5}{4} = 3$

“WHAT OUR  
STUDENTS  
LEARN  
AT SCHOOL”

SPACE  
PROVIDED

2.2 km

QUESTION	WORKING	ANSWER
7. Change 80km/h to m/s.	$80\text{km} = 8000\text{m}$ $1\text{h} = 3600$	<del>8000/3600</del> $= ?$ $\times 8000\text{km}/3600\text{s}$
8. A 10L container full of water is leaking at a rate of 80mL per hour. How much water will be left in the container after 3 days?	$80\text{mL per h}$ $\text{no day} = 24\text{h}$ $? \text{ after 3 days}$ <del>3x</del> $24 + 24 + 24 = 72$ $72\text{h}$ $10\text{L} \div 80\text{L}$ $1000 - 80$	$4.2\text{L}$ $0 \times \frac{1}{2}$
9. The cost of paving is \$25 per square metre. Find the cost of paving a path 50cm wide around a rectangular swimming pool which is 12m by 5m.	$25\text{pm}^2$ $50\text{cm}$  $12 \times 5 = 60 \times 25$	$\$450 \text{ RIGHT}$ $\$1500 \text{ WRONG}$ $\times \frac{1}{2}$
10. A train leaves Sydney at 8.50am and arrives at Bathurst at 12.20pm. Bathurst is 250km from Sydney. Find the average speed of the train.	$5850 \text{ B } 12.20$ $\text{B } 250\text{km}$ $8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18$ $9, 10, 11, 12$ $250$ $13 \text{ h } 10\text{m}$	$1387\text{km/h}$ $\times$

THE BOARD  
WOULDN'T  
KNOW  
HOW!

**'Get back  
to basics'  
at school**

JULY 2016

SABOTAGE  
HALF MARK  
FOR THE WRONG  
ANSWER!

HIGHEST  
53%

Year 9 - Intermediate Mathematics

Yearly Exam 1997

THE INFERNO:

Name

2ND: 49%!



Answer Sheet for Section A

(A) 79

Shade the letter which is your choice for the (most) correct answer for each question.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (16) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (2) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (17) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (3) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (18) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (4) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (19) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (5) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (20) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (6) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (21) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (7) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (22) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (8) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (23) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (9) (A) (B) (C) (D)  | (24) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (10) (A) (B) (C) (D) | (25) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (11) (A) (B) (C) (D) | (26) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (12) (A) (B) (C) (D) | (27) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (13) (A) (B) (C) (D) | (28) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (14) (A) (B) (C) (D) | (29) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
| (15) (A) (B) (C) (D) | (30) (A) (B) (C) (D) |
- ASH  
WEDNESDAY

Answer Sheet for Section B

49.25

Answers only are to be recorded in the space provided.

8.602

1596

(B) 10

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| (1) $24:60 = 7:5$                             | (14) $1595-74$                    |
| (2) $180 \div 40 = 4.5 \times 15$             | (15) $4375 \times$                |
| (3) $60-12=48, 60-30=30, 60-5=5$              | (16) $620.5 = 6204.8m =$          |
| (4) $x^2 = 7^2 + 5^2 = 74 = x = 8.6$          | (17) $3m-1=40, 3m=41, m=13.6$     |
| (5) $4317 \times 4320000$                     | (18) $895.20$                     |
| (6) $4:088, 19.5 \times$                      | (19) $1500 \times 105000$         |
| (7) $60 \div 226 \parallel 97.6 = 198 \times$ | (20) $27 \times 24.77$            |
| (8) $a = 60^\circ, 210^\circ$                 | (21) $\$38168$                    |
| (9) $360-107-94-139 = 10$                     | (22) $x = 381, 380-76-21=83-83=0$ |
| (10) $436700$                                 | (23) $B \text{th NOV}$            |
| (11) $\text{Train arrives } \$1.40m$          | (24) $44.8cm^2 \times 6.68$       |
| (12) $3955.40, 3955.40$                       | (25) $1 \div 20000 \times$        |
| (13) $3600 \times$                            |                                   |

EARTH QUAKE

19/50

# Mathematics

## Half Yearly Examination - 1998

### Year 8

- Notes • Ensure that your name and class are written clearly on each sheet of this test.  
 • Approved calculators may be used.  
 • Full working should be shown where space has been provided.  
 • Untidy work may not be marked.  
 • All questions should be attempted.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Class: 82

(1) Simplify

- (a)  $500 + 600 + 740 =$  1840 ✓  
 (b)  $60 \div 10 \times 7 =$  42 ✓  
 (c)  $29 - (8 + 9) =$  12 ✓  
 (d)  $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 5 =$  23 ✓  
 (e)  $26.85 - 18.95 =$  7.9 ✓  
 (f)  $15^2 =$  225 ✓  
 (g)  $\sqrt{576} =$  1152 ✗  
 (h)  $\frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{5} =$   $\frac{4}{9} - \frac{2}{3}$  ✗  
 (i) Write  $\frac{13}{20}$  as a decimal 13.20 ✗

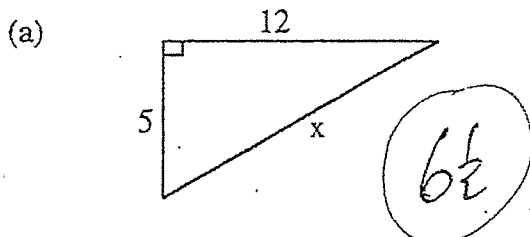
If  $a=4$  and  $b=5$  find the value of:

- (j)  $a + 3b =$  76 ✗  
 (k)  $2ab =$  66 ✗  
 (l)  $9a - 5b =$  46 ✗

(2) Find the value of:

- (a)  $\sqrt{8^2 + 15^2}$  14400 ✗  
 (b)  $\sqrt{13^2 - 5^2}$  1144 ✓  
 (c)  $\sqrt{9^2 + 5^2}$  (to 1 dec.place) 104 ✗

(3) Find the value of x in each of these triangles:



$x = 17$  ✗  
 3 WEEKS PYTHAGORAS - 12X40 MINUTES  
 5+12 = 17 INSTEAD OF 5!

Preparing children for life



Question 1

a) State Pythagoras' Theorem

add the squares of  
the two shorter sides to get  
the Hypotenuse

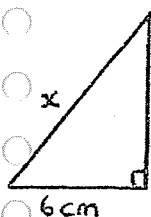
b) What is the longest side of a right-angled triangle called?

The longest side is the Hypotenuse

Question 2

Find the value of x

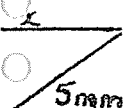
a)



$$64 + 36 = 100$$

$$x \sqrt{100} = 10 \text{ cm}$$

b)

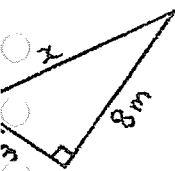


~~16~~

~~16~~

$$x = 7$$

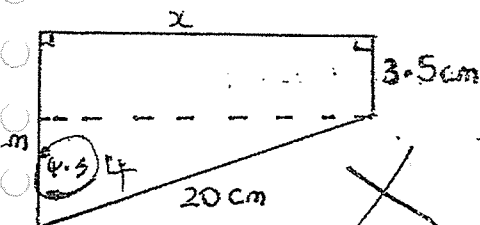
c) (leave your answer in surd form)



$$64 + 25 = 89$$

$$x = \sqrt{89}$$

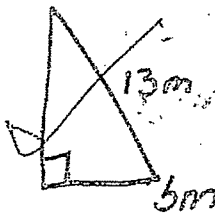
d) (leave your answer in surd form)



4

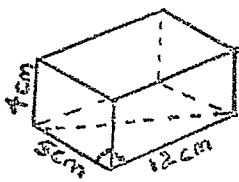
Question 3

a) A ladder 13m long just reaches the top of a wall. If its foot is 5m from the wall, how high is the wall?



120m

b) What is the length of the longest pencil that can fit into the rectangular prism shown below.

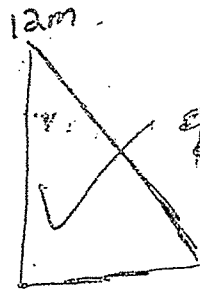


$$\sqrt{185}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 25 \\ 144 \\ \hline 185 \end{array}$$

5

c) A pole is steadied by three wires. Each wire is fastened to the pole at a point 12m above the ground and is anchored to the ground 9m from the foot of the pole. How many metres of wire are needed for the three wires?



9

3/5

$$\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ 81 \\ \hline 225 \end{array}$$

$$147 = \sqrt{675m}$$

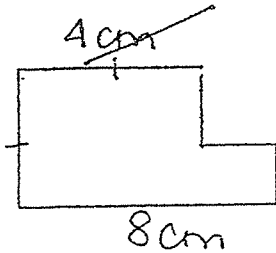
$$\frac{15}{3}$$

Write a short paragraph for silent reading. Example:  
We are a nation of indolent people who do not like to do things ourselves. Despite our mechanical skill, ingenuity, and resourcefulness, we tend to sit back as spectators rather than as participants. We do not form our own opinions ready made. We listen to the radio for our ideas and opinions. We watch television or go to the movies instead of reading books or engaging in hobbies. We watch ball games instead of playing sports.

*STILL NOT RIGHT! WAKE UP!*

QUESTION 7      AREA AND PERIMETER

1. Find the perimeter of:

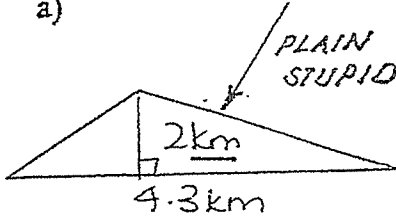


~~2cm~~ UNNECESSARY

18 cm<sup>2</sup>

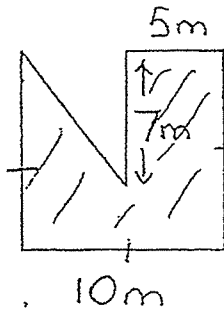
2. Find the area of:

a)



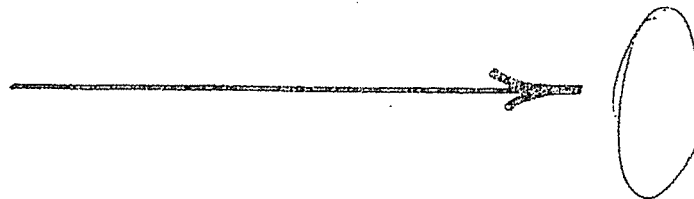
20004.3 km

b)

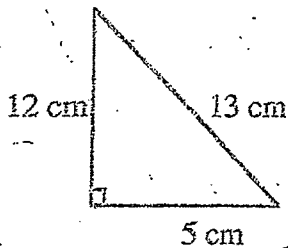


35 m

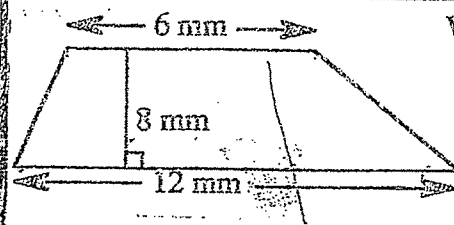
(3 marks)



*7 YEARS SPIRAL CURRICULUM  
STILL DISCOVERING?*



YR. 8



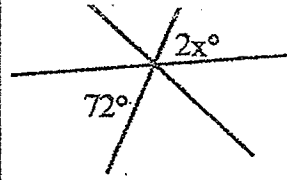
What is the area of this trapezium?

~~$A = \frac{1}{2}bh$~~   
 ~~$A = \frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 8$~~   
 ~~$= 48$~~

~~$P = \pi \times d \times h^2$~~   
 ~~$P = \pi \times 12 \times 2$~~   
 ~~$P = 113.097 \text{ cm or } 113.099 \text{ m}$~~

SPIRALLING UNDERSTANDING  
6 YEARS OF RESEARCH

In the diagram, what is the value of x?



Solve the equation

~~$72 = 2x$~~   
 ~~$2x = 72$~~   
 ~~$x = 36$~~  ✓

AUTHORITARIAN  
INSTRUCTIONS.  
WHAT ELSE COULD  
YOU DO?

$2(x + 3) = 12$   
 ~~$2x + 6 = 12 - 6$~~   
 ~~$2x = 6$~~   
 ~~$2x = 6$~~   
 ~~$x = 3$~~  ✓

$\frac{1}{4} \div \frac{7}{8} = \frac{7}{32}$

# A GOOD EXAMPLE OF COMPULSORY INCOMPETENCE

STOP LOOKING FOR GIFTED CHILDREN; THEY WON'T SURVIVE ANYWAY!  
 → PROPAGANDA ←

## WHAT OUR STUDENTS LEARN AT SCHOOL:

"NUFFINK"

### A STATEMENT BY THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Our schools exist to provide the basic skills and competencies that our children need to cope with the world now, with the next level of education and the world beyond. With family, household or community support, a student properly taught will develop respect for scholarship and will acquire the joy of learning.

In primary school children will learn:

1. How to read: The passport to all knowledge and the glories of all the world's literature.
2. How to write: They will learn how to express themselves in proper sentences and paragraphs strictly in accord with the rules of grammar and syntax. They will learn to handwrite fluently and gain the skills of the keyboard.
3. Mathematics: The development of mental skills in dealing with numbers and problems and the application of those skills to the use of calculators and computers as part of a child's understanding.

POETIC  
PROPAGANDA  
WRITTEN BY THE  
COURT JESTER.

BLACK HOLE

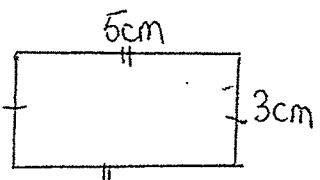
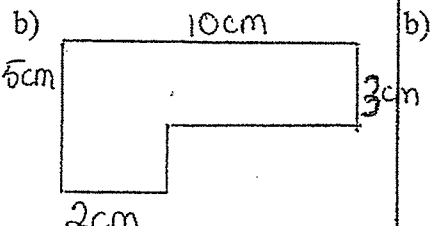
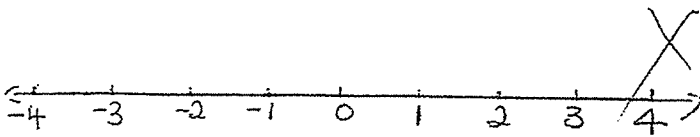
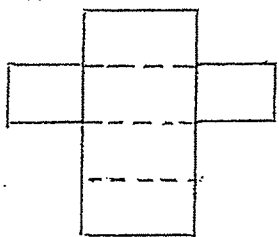
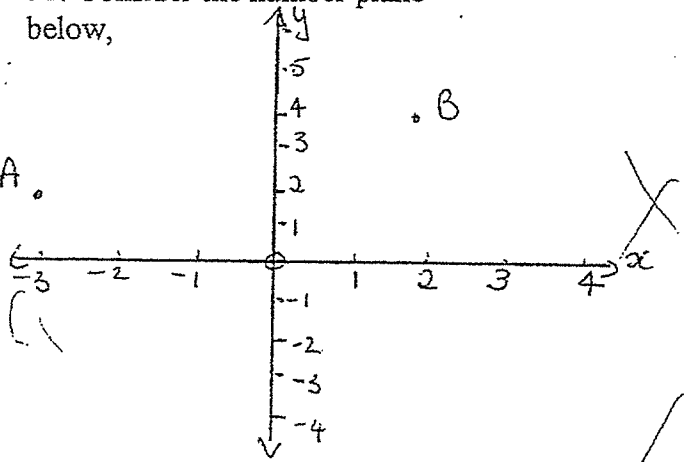

WISHFUL THINKING  
PRIMARY

EARLY R.S.I.

ONE FINGER SKILL

THANK ALLAH

MOST KIDS CAN WALK & TALK BEFORE THEY GO TO SCHOOL.

QUESTION	ANSWER	QUESTION	ANSWER
30. Simplify the following		36. Calculate the perimeter of the following shapes.	
a) $6m + 7m =$	a) <u>13m</u>	a) 	a) <u>9</u> <u>10</u> <u>90</u>
b) $5a + 2b - 3a + 6b =$	b) <u>/</u>	b) 	b) <u>/</u>
c) $4a \times 3b$	c) <u>/</u>		
d) $a^3 \times a^5 =$	d) <u>/</u>		
e) $a^{18} \div a^{10} =$	e) <u>/</u>		
f) $(a^6)^2 =$	f) <u>/</u>		
31. Expand, $2(m + 3)$	<u>/</u>	37. On the number line below plot the points $-3$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$	
32. Write the next term $4, 12, 36, \dots$	<u>72, 6 -</u> <u>= 68</u>		
33. What solid can be made from this net?	rectangle	38. Consider the number plane below,	
	<u>X</u>		
34. Which transformation has occurred below?	<u>/</u>	a) Give the coordinates of point A and point B.	A( <u>-3</u> , <u>0</u> ) B( <u>2</u> , <u>4</u> )
		b) On the number plane plot the following points, P (-1, -2) and Q (2, -1).	
35. Complete the following,			
a) 50 mm	a) <u>7cm</u>		
b) 7150 m	b) <u>km</u>		

# Mathematics

Yearly Examination 1997

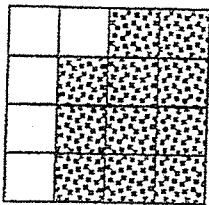
Year 7 - Paper B

62/51  
THE WHOLE CLASS FAILED

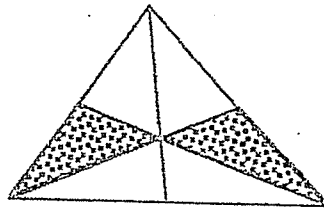
Ensure that your name and class are written clearly on each sheet of this test.  
Full working should be shown where space has been provided.  
Untidy work may not be marked.  
All questions should be attempted.

Class: \_\_\_\_\_

In each diagram, what fraction has been shaded?



(b)



Fraction = 3 quarters  $\frac{3}{4}$  ~~X~~ Fraction = Quarter  $\frac{1}{4}$  ~~X~~

If  $\frac{1}{5}$  of my money is \$2.50, how much have I got altogether? \$5.00 ~~X~~

$\frac{3}{8}$  of 24 = half or 2 ~~X~~

Complete: (i)  $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{12}{24}$  ~~X~~

(ii)  $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{36}{45}$  ~~13~~ ~~X~~

Write in simplest form: (i)  $\frac{35}{100} = \frac{7}{20}$  ~~3~~ ~~X~~ (ii)  $\frac{24}{72} = \frac{1}{3}$  ~~3~~ ~~X~~

Write as mixed numbers: (i)  $\frac{5}{4} = 1\frac{1}{4}$  ~~1~~ ~~X~~ (ii)  $\frac{28}{5} = 5\frac{3}{5}$  ~~1~~ ~~X~~

Write the simplest answer for each of the following:

$\frac{3}{10} + \frac{5}{10} = \frac{8}{10}$  ~~✓~~ ~~X~~

(b)  $\frac{7}{8} - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{6}{8}$  ~~✓~~ ~~X~~

$4 - 1\frac{1}{4} = 3\frac{3}{4}$  ~~1~~ ~~X~~

(d)  $1\frac{1}{2} + 1\frac{1}{3} = 2\frac{5}{6}$  ~~2  $\frac{10}{12}$~~  ~~✓~~ ~~X~~

$4 \times \frac{3}{8} = \frac{12}{8} = 1\frac{1}{2}$  ~~48~~ ~~X~~

(e)  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{5} = 4\frac{3}{5}$

$\frac{10}{10} \times \frac{6}{10} = \frac{60}{100} = \frac{3}{5}$

$\frac{16}{10} \times 2\frac{6}{10} = 3\frac{2}{5}$

3

VICTIMS OF THE SPIRAL CURRICULUM

1991 YEARLY EXAMINATION

YEAR 9 - MATHEMATICS - ADVANCED

20

22½

42½%

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME ALLOWED: 2 Hours.

INSTRUCTIONS: \* Answer PART A on the separate Answer Sheet.

\* Answer PARTS B and C on this paper.

AUTHORITARIAN \* Approved calculators may be used.

\* Marks may be deducted for careless or poorly arranged work. **9 YEARS OF IT!**

\*\*\*\*\*

PART A (1 marks each)

1. "Slobbo" Jam is sold in four different sizes. Which represents the best value?

(a) 250 g for \$1.50

(b) 375 g for \$2.15

(c) 450 g for \$2.65

(d) 500 g for \$2.95

2.  $\frac{1}{2x^3} = ?$

(a)  $2x^{\frac{1}{3}}$

(b)  $2x^{-3}$

(c)  $\frac{1}{2}x^{\frac{1}{3}}$

(d)  $\frac{1}{2}x^{-3}$

3.  $0.0000562 = 5.62 \times 10^n$ .  $n = ?$

(a) -5

(b) -4

(c) 4

(d) 5

4.  $\sqrt{16c^{16}} = ?$

(a)  $4c^4$

(b)  $4c^8$

(c)  $8c^4$

(d)  $8c^8$

skills today for tomorrow..

**Taking pride in excellence**

**Quality education in  
key learning areas**

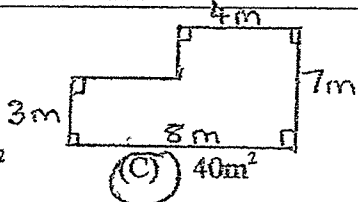
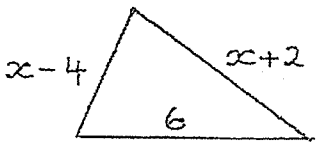
It is the role of the Principal, Teachers and Community to identify giftedness in students and provide enriched learning environments.

oops!

YEAR 9 INTERMEDIATE  
TERM 2, 1996

NAME:	CLASS:
MARK: $15\frac{1}{2} = 39\%$	GRADE:

PART A: Circle the correct answer for each question. Use the working column for your working.

QUESTIONS	WORKING
<p>1. What is the area of this room?</p>  <p>(A) <math>22m^2</math> (B) <math>30m^2</math> (C) <math>40m^2</math> (D) <math>52m^2</math></p>	<p><math>14 \times 7 = 28</math>  <math>13 \times 4 = 12</math>  <math>28 + 12 = 40m^2</math></p>
<p>2. \$6 is divided in the ratio 2:3. The larger part is:</p> <p>(A) \$2.40 (B) \$3.60 (C) \$4.00 (D) \$9.00</p>	<p><math>\frac{2}{5} \times 6 = \\$2.40</math>  <math>\frac{3}{5} \times 6 = \\$3.60</math></p>
<p>3. In a choir of 40 students, 24 are girls. What percentage of the choir is boys?</p> <p>(A) 40% (B) 60% (C) <math>33\frac{1}{3}\%</math> (D) <math>66\frac{2}{3}\%</math></p>	<p><math>40 - 24 = 16</math>  <math>16/40 = 2/5 = 0.4</math>  <math>A = 40\%</math></p>
<p>4. Simplify <math>\frac{3+6d}{3}</math></p> <p>(A) <math>1+2d</math> (B) <math>3+2d</math> (C) <math>1+6d</math> (D) <math>6d</math></p>	<p><del><math>3+6d = 3(1+2d)</math></del>  <math>1+2d</math></p>
<p>5.  The perimeter of this triangle is:</p> <p>(A) <math>x^2+4</math> (B) <math>x^2+12</math> (C) <math>2x+4</math> (D) <math>2x+12</math></p>	<p><math>6+2-4=4</math>  <math>x+x=2x</math>  <math>= 2x+4</math></p>
<p>6. <math>3x - 2(x-4) =</math></p> <p>(A) <math>x-4</math> (B) <math>x+4</math> (C) <math>x-8</math> (D) <math>x+8</math></p>	<p><math>3-2=1</math>  <math>1 \times x = x</math>  <math>2 \times 4 = 8</math>  <math>x+8</math></p>
<p>7. 200g of coffee sells for \$3.80. Which of the following is equivalent to this?</p> <p>(A) 1kg for \$1.90 (B) 50g for \$0.90  (C) 300g for \$5.70 (D) 500g for \$9.05</p>	<p><math>200g \times 5 = 1kg</math>  <math>3.80 \times 5 = 19.00</math></p>
<p>8. Simplify <math>\frac{a^5}{b} \times \frac{a^2}{b}</math></p> <p>(A) <math>\frac{a^7}{b}</math> (B) <math>\frac{a^{10}}{b}</math> (C) <math>\frac{a^7}{b^2}</math> (D) <math>\frac{a^{10}}{b^2}</math></p>	<p><math>a^5 \times a^2 = a^7</math>  <math>b \times b = b^2</math>  <math>\frac{a^7}{b^2}</math></p>

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## SEVENTH APPLICATION OF PARKINSON'S LAW: MORE FUN THAN MATHS

THE BOTTOM LINE IS NOT TO TEACH MATHS AT ALL. THE PRIMARY AIM IS TO SELL COMPUTERS; TO SELL THE IDEA THAT HAVING ONE MEANS POSSESSING KNOWLEDGE AND PASSING EXAMS.

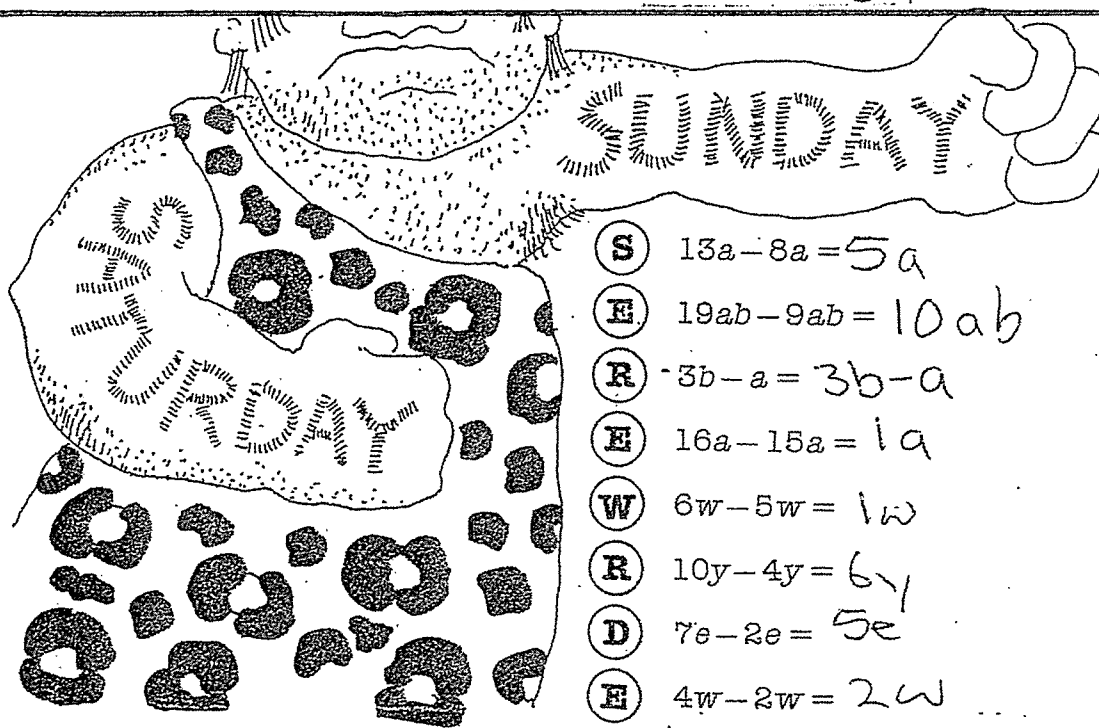
THE COMPUTER GODS CREATE MORONS FOR THE EXPERTS TO FEED ON: SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST.

CANNIBALISM : CLEAN AND PRACTICAL WARFARE.

NUCLEARISM : TOTAL DESTRUCTION.

EDUCATION : A SMILING BULLET.

Why are Saturday and Sunday so strong?



Answer the questions and find the code.

- (T)  $25a - 18a = 7a$   
 (U)  $30h - 20h = 10h$   
 (T)  $8y - 6y = 2y$   
 (A)  $13r - 4r = 9r$   
 (E)  $3mk - 2mk = 1mk$   
 (C)  $16a - 12a = 4a$   
 (E)  $26w - 12w = 14w$   
 (H)  $9ab - 6ba = 3ab$

- (S)  $13a - 8a = 5a$   
 (E)  $19ab - 9ab = 10ab$   
 (R)  $-3b - a = 3b - a$   
 (E)  $16a - 15a = 1a$   
 (W)  $6w - 5w = 1w$   
 (R)  $10y - 4y = 6y$   
 (D)  $7e - 2e = 5e$   
 (E)  $4w - 2w = 2w$   
 (A)  $13a - 4a = 9a$   
 (B)  $9mk - 3mk = 6mk$   
 (E)  $15h - 8h = 7h$   
 (K)  $17y - 9y = 8y$   
 (E)  $6r - 4r = 2r$   
 (S)  $12e - 9e = 3e$   
 (Y)  $5y - 4y = 1y$   
 (A)  $7ab - 2ab = 5ab$   
 (S)  $a - b = a - b$

Do as

YOU'RE TOLD!

E	T	C	A	U	S	e	T	H	R	r	e	s	T
6mk	a	4a	5ab	10h	5a	2r	7a	3ab	2w	6y	10ab	3e	2y

a	R	E	W	e	e	k	d	a	e	s
9r	3b-a	14w	w	7h	mk	8y	5e	9a	y	a-b

IF WHAT WAS SAID WERE IMPLEMENTED, EVERYONE WOULD BE A GENIUS.

It is each school's obligation to respond to differentiated abilities with differentiated education programs. **MORE PUPIL-FREE DAYS.**

BY THE TIME STUDENTS HAVE SOLVED THE RIDDLE, THEY HAVE FORGOTTEN WHAT THE TOPIC WAS.



Since nobody understands these definitions, they are written on the blackboard and copied into the workbooks:  
Back to square one; worse if copying is done while thoughts are elsewhere or writing is atrocious.

## Similarity

YEAR 8

Two shapes are said to be similar if they have the same shape.

That is all corresponding angles are the same size and corresponding sides aren't necessarily equal but in the same ratio SO WHAT?

We are now able to use Pythagoras Theorem to find the unknown side if it is the longest side or one of the short sides.

Draw an arrow from the right angle to the hypotenuse?

If it is a letter add  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2$  !!

OR If it is a number minus  $a^2 = c^2 - b^2$  ??

As with any prism

to find the volume.

simply find the area

of the end and multiply

this by the height of the prism

Rates

We already know that a ratio is of 2 quantities. A rate is a type of second quantity is always 1 type is

CAN WE NOW DO IT?

a comparison  
ratio but the

① A Ratio... is a comparison of 2 like quantities.  
In the example above we're comparing the volume of cordial needed to mix with the volume of water.

ADVANCED  
123. MATHS  
YEAR 8

of 18 =  $\frac{9}{1}$  ✓  
 of 18 =  $\frac{6}{1}$  ✓  
 of 18 =  $\frac{6}{1}$  ✓  
 $\times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{15}{1}$  ✓  
 $-\frac{1}{5} = \frac{3}{1}$  ✓  
 $-3 \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{4.2}{1}$  ✓  
 $= \frac{8}{1}$  ✓  
 $-\frac{1}{8} = \frac{9}{1}$  ✓  
 $\div \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{1}$  ✓  
 of  $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{2}{1}$  ✓

# TRIVIA TEST

- IX = 9 ✓
- XXIV = 24 ✓
- LXXI = 71 ✓
- XLII = 42 ✓
- XCIV = 94 ✓
- CCXL = 240 ✓
- CDXC = 490 ✓
- MDLV = 1550 ✓
- MCMXC = 1900 ✓
- MCDIV = 144 ✓

Write in figures: **AGAIN**

- Four thousand and eighty: 4080 ✓
- Six, and thirty-five hundredths: 6.35 ✓
- Forty-six thousand and nineteen: 46019 ✓
- Seven hundred and three thousandths: 703.000 ✓
- Three hundred and fifty-six thousand and eleven: 356011 ✓
- Half a million: 500000 ✓
- Four million, twenty thousand and twelve: 4020012 ✓
- Three hundred, and five thousandths: 300.005 ✓
- 2.75 million: 2750000 ✓
- 1.006 million: 1006000 ✓

## PUZZLE: I.Q.

## STUPID EXERCISE

- $36 + 47 = 83$  ✓
- $26 - 9 = 17$  ✓
- $2 \times 28 = 4 \times 14$  ✓
- $24 - 4 + 4 = 24$  ✓
- $72 \div 6 = (60 \div 12) \div 6$  ✓
- $5 \times 74 = 37 \times 10$  ✓
- $120 \div 5 = 240 \div 10$  ✓
- $85 + 78 = 163$  ✓
- $144 \div 16 = 9$  ✓
- $555 - 198 = 357$  ✓

- 8, 16, 24, 32, 40 ✓
- 65, 55, 50, 45 ✓
- 59, 62, 68, 71 ✓
- 4, 8, 16, 32 ✓
- 48, 24, 12, 6, 3 ✓
- $2\frac{1}{2}, 5, 7\frac{1}{2}, 12\frac{1}{2}$  ✓
- $20, 19\frac{1}{2}, 19, 18$  ✓
- 64, 81, 100, 144 ✓
- 2, 6, 18, 54, 162 ✓
- 0.002, 0.02, 0.2, 2 ✓

## AGAIN

- VII = 7 ✓
- XIII = 13 ✓
- IX = 9 ✓
- IV = 4 ✓
- XXIV = 24 ✓
- L = 50 ✓
- XL = 40 ✓
- CXXX = 130 ✓
- XCIV = 94 ✓
- DCLX = 660 ✓

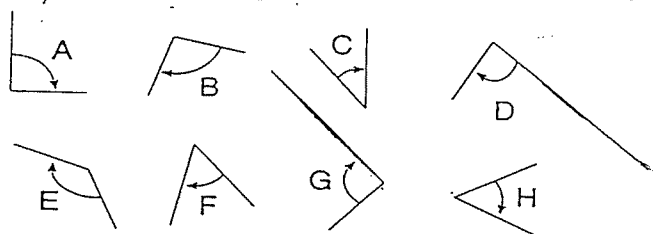
- $\frac{1}{2}$  of 24 = 12 ✓
- $\frac{1}{3}$  of 24 = 8 ✓
- $\frac{3}{4}$  of 8 = 6 ✓
- $2 \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$  ✓
- $1 - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$  ✓
- $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$  ✓
- $1 - 3 \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$  ✓
- $6 \times \frac{1}{2} = 3$  ✓
- $\frac{2}{3}$  of 24 = 16 ✓
- $1\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{4} = 6$  ✓

## YEAR 7

## Problem solving OR MASS PRODUCTION?

in figures:

hundred and fifty-eight: 158 ✓  
 thousand and seventeen: 2017 ✓  
 y-two thousand: 42000 ✓  
 e hundred and six thousand: 306000 ✓  
 enty thousand and ninety-eight: 2098 ✓  
 e million: 1000000 ✓  
 o million and fifty-three: 2000053 ✓  
 f a million: 75000 250000 ✓  
 million: 12000000 ✓  
 million: 120000000 ✓



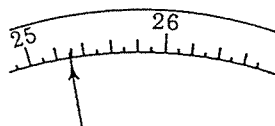
## USELESS ROPE LEARNING

Of the angles above, which are:

- (a) right angles? A ✓  
 (b) acute angles? C, D, H, F, G ✓  
 (c) obtuse angles? B, E, I ✓

e diagram shows part of a scale of a measuring device. The arrow indicates a reading of

- (A) 25.03 (B) 25.15 (C) 25.3 (D) 25.6 (E) 25.25



AFTER 4 YEARS OF DISCOVERY AND INVESTIGATION.

It's this diversity in curriculum and learning environments that promotes students as skilled, flexible leaders able to adapt to change.

PURGATORY

## USUAL PROPAGANDA

7. The number halfway between  $\frac{1}{3}$  and  $\frac{1}{5}$  is

AFTER 4 YEARS OF CUTTING UP ORANGES.

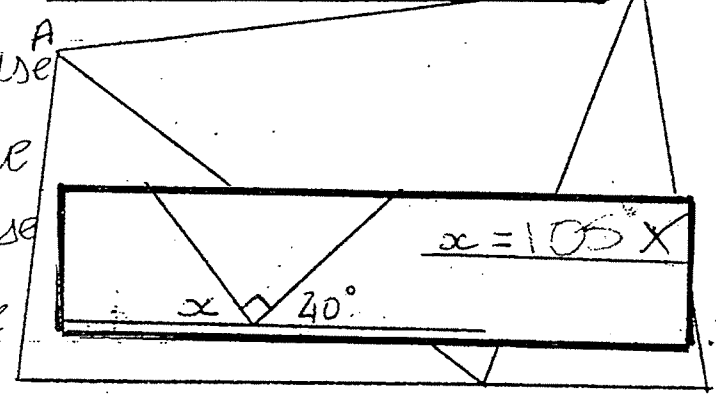
- (A)  $\frac{1}{4}$  (B)  $\frac{8}{15}$  (C)  $\frac{2}{15}$  (D)  $\frac{4}{15}$  (E)  $\frac{1}{2}$

252.

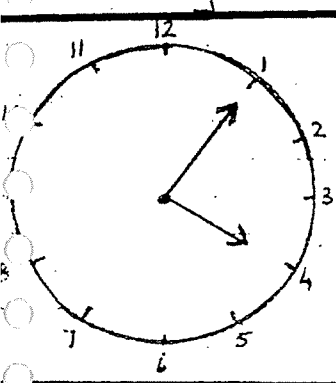
Answer True or False

- a)  $\angle ADE$  is obtuse True ~~False~~
- b)  $\angle EBA$  is acute False ~~True~~
- c)  $\angle CBA$  is reflex True ~~False~~
- d)  $\angle DAB$  is obtuse False ~~True~~
- e)  $\angle BCE$  is a Right-angle True ~~False~~

If  $x = 6$ ,  $3x - 4 = 6 \times$   
 $y + y = 2 \times$

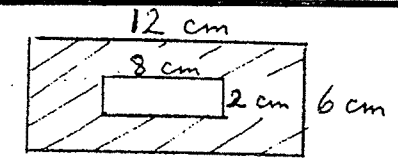


Complement of  $40^\circ = 80^\circ$

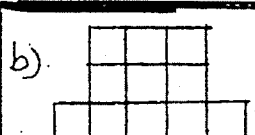


22. What size is the angle between the 2 hands  $55^\circ$

$\frac{5}{9}$  as a percentage to the nearest whole number =  $60\%$



What is the name of the angles marked



Area =  $88 \text{ cm}^2$

Area =  $2.5$

$\frac{1}{3}$  of 75 =  $22.5$

$2a + 3a - a = 5$

Divide \$45 between Sam and Jason, so that Jason gets \$7 more than Sam.

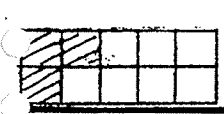
29.50 Jason  
 15.50 Sam

TEACHER!  
 Supplementary  
 Complementary

of 5200 =  $45.8$

as a decimal =  $.9$

that percentage is added? =  $3\%$



Number of Hexagons	1	3	8	25
Number of matches	6	18	48	150

Describe the pattern using algebra.  $1 + 3 + 8 + 25$

Jane's mark in a test was 64 out of 80. What percentage is this? Find the value for each letter. Each letter stands for a different digit from 0-9.

T W O  
 T W O  
 F O U R

# STILL BREASTFEEDING IN YEAR 12

DO YOU UNDERSTAND ? YES , YES , YES .

CAN YOU NOW DO IT ? NO , NO , NO .

THERE IS NO CLICK, HENCE NO LEARNING

(v) If a quantity is to be

increased by 16%, we multiply it by  $(100 + 16)\% = 116\% = 1.16$ ;

decreased by 16%, we multiply it by  $(100 - 16)\% = 84\% = 0.84$ .

When \$839 is increased by 16%, we obtain  $(839 \times 1.16)$ ; when in turn this quantity is decreased by 16%, the result is  $(839 \times 1.16 \times 0.84)$ . Using a h.c., final answer = \$817.52 # (to nearest cent).

~~BLAA. BLAA...~~

{Alternatively, we could obtain  $839 \times 1.16 = \$973.24$  (h.c.)(i.s.) and then use the memory before multiplying by 0.84.}

NECESSARY WORKING  
NO! COMPULSORY INCOMPETENCE.

Using the codeword SOHCAHTOA in the right-angled triangle ABC, in which  $B = 90^\circ$ , then

$\cos A = \frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{6}{7}$  and  $\therefore A = 31^\circ$  # (h.c.) to nearest  $^\circ$ . YEAR 9

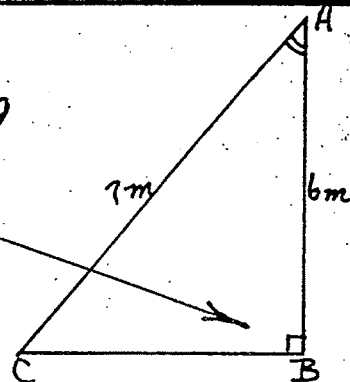
~~By Pythagoras' Theorem,  $BC^2 = AC^2 - AB^2 = 7^2 - 6^2$~~

~~$\therefore BC = \sqrt{49 - 36} = \sqrt{13} = 3.61\text{m}$  #, to 2 dec. places YEAR 7~~

Alternatively,  $\sin A = \frac{BC}{AC} = \frac{BC}{7}$ ,  $\therefore BC = 7 \sin A \approx 3.61\text{m}$  +

or  $\tan A = \frac{BC}{AB} = \frac{BC}{6}$ ,  $\therefore BC = 6 \tan A \approx 3.61\text{m}$  +

+ Note, we use the calculator display for A, from (a), rather than the approximation  $A = 31^\circ$ .



THIS BRILLIANT AUTHOR CAN'T SHUT UP!

$$(a) \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + (2\frac{1}{2})^3 = \frac{1}{4} + \left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{125}{8} = \frac{2+125}{8} = \frac{127}{8} = 15\frac{7}{8} \#$$

OR, by calculator

$$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + (2\frac{1}{2})^3 = (0.5)^2 + (2.5)^3 = 0.25 + 15.625 = 15.875 \#$$

(b) Noting the Index Rule,  $a^{-n} = 1/a^n$ , then  $2^{-3} = 1/2^3 = 1/8$

$$\text{Thus } 3^2 + 2^{-3} = 9 + \frac{1}{8} = 9\frac{1}{8} \text{ or } 3^2 + 2^{-3} = 9 + \frac{1}{8} = 9 + 0.125 \text{ (h.c.)} = 9.125 \#$$

STUPID!  
WHAT  
ELSE;  
LAWN MOWER  
?

By multiplying both sides by  $x$  or by cross-multiplying,

$$\frac{x-1}{x} = 5, \text{ i.e. } \frac{x-1}{x} = \frac{5}{1} \text{ then } x-1 = 5x$$

YEAR 8

INCREDIBLE!

MENTALLY

$$\text{e. } -1 = 5x - x, \text{ i.e. } -1 = 4x, \text{ i.e. } 4x = -1, \text{ i.e. } x = -1/4 \#$$

$$\begin{aligned} 12^2 &= 5^2 + x^2 \\ x^2 &= 12^2 - 5^2 \\ &= 144 - 25 \\ &= 119 \\ x &= \sqrt{119} \text{ m} \\ &= 10.9087 \dots \text{ (by calc.)} \\ &\approx 10.9 \text{ m.} \end{aligned}$$

212.

RESISTANCE TO CHANGE!

$$\text{EFFICIENCY: } 380 \div 33.28$$

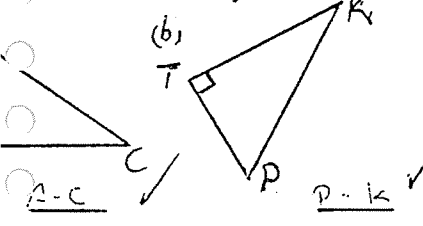
$$\begin{aligned} \text{percentage occupied} &= \frac{380}{3328} \times 100 \\ &\approx 11\% \end{aligned}$$

# 15 - PYTHAGORAS THEOREM

Complete this sentence:

Hypotenuse is the opposite the right angle

Which is the hypotenuse each triangle?



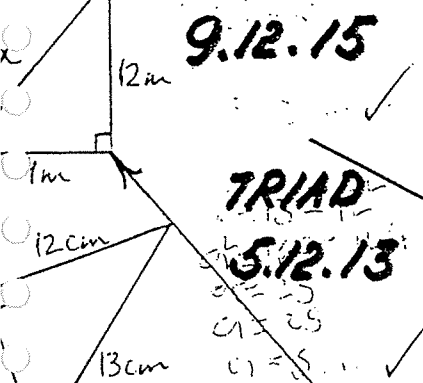
Write the correct statement: **REVIOUS!**

THIS IS ALWAYS C:  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2$

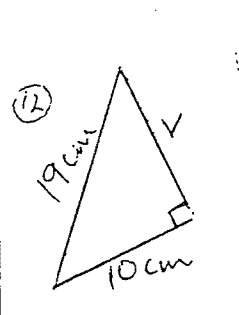
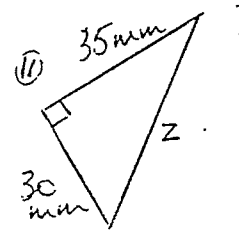
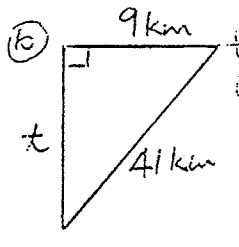
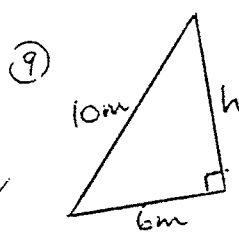
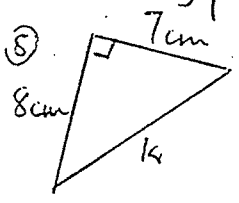
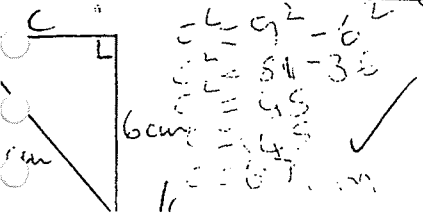
Each question find value of the pronumeral, Dec. place if necessary.

**FAMOUS 3.4.5**

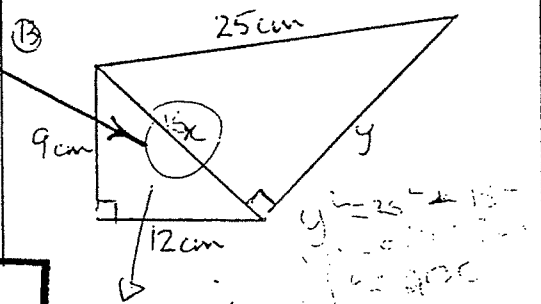
**TRIAD 9.12.15**



**IN SCHOOLS, EXCELLENCE IS ACCEPTED**



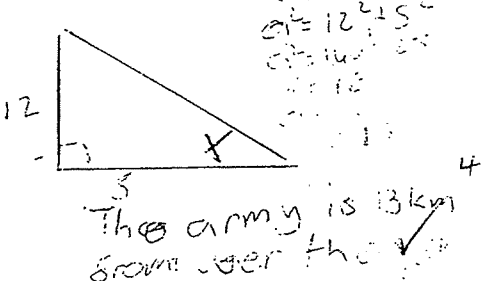
Find the values of x and y from this diagram.



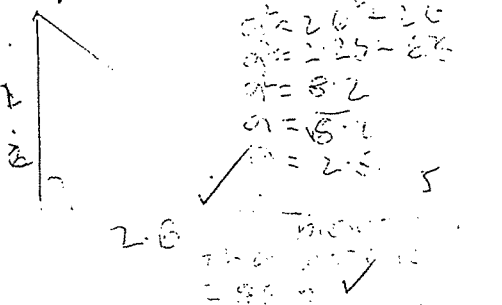
how did you get this answer? **I TAUGHT HIM THE TRIAD BESIDES, HE JUST SHOWED YOU.**

Name: ...

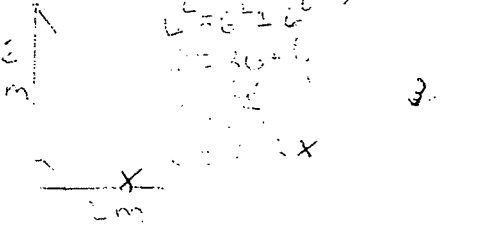
(14) An army troop marches north for 12km, then east for 5km. How far is the troop from its starting point?



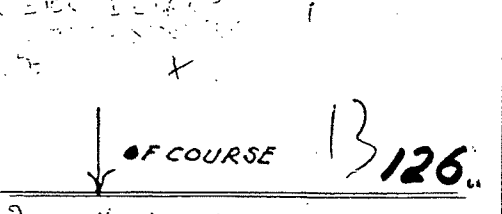
(15) A rectangular gate measures 2.6m by 1.2m. What is the length of its diagonal brace? (2 dec. places)



(16) A 6 metre extension ladder is placed against a wall with the foot of the ladder 2m from the base of the wall. How far up the wall does the ladder reach? (Answer to 1 decimal place).



(17) Jeremy goes from A to B via C. How much shorter if he went directly from A to C?



# PYTHAGORAS

TRY TO SAY IT

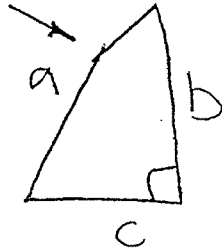
WITHOUT A LISP!

PEDANTIC JARGON

NO FLEXIBILITY

## Pythagoras' Theorem

A greek mathematician  
His theorem is the most famous in Geometry



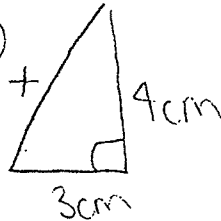
It says  
 $a^2 = b^2 + c^2$

HE WOULD TURN

OVER IN HIS

NECROPOLIS!

e.g. ①



$$x^2 = 3^2 + 4^2$$

$$x^2 = 9 + 16$$

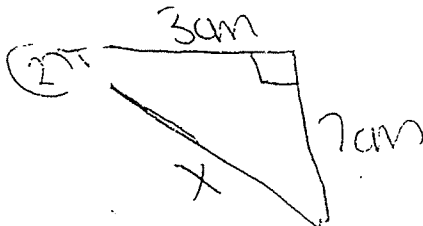
$$x^2 = 25$$

$$x = \sqrt{25}$$

$$x = 5$$

MENTALLY: 5

**EXCELLENCE**  
• R



$$x^2 = 3^2 + 7^2$$

$$x^2 = 9 + 49$$

$$x^2 = 58$$

$$x = \sqrt{58} = 7.6157$$

**PROCESS  
WORK**

TO KEEP KIDS QUIET?

$$x^2 = 17^2 + 23^2$$

$$x^2 = 289 + 529$$

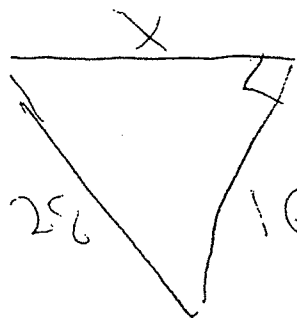
$$x^2 = 818$$

$$x = \sqrt{818}$$

$$x = 28.600699$$

$$x = 29$$

INSANE



$$x^2 = 16^2 + 26^2$$

$$x^2 = 256 + 784$$

$$x^2 = 1040$$

$$x = \sqrt{1040}$$

$$x = 32$$

$$x^2 = 484 + 1296$$

$$x^2 = 1780$$

$$x = \sqrt{1780}$$

$$x = 42$$

**SHOW WORKING 125.**

COMPULSORY TIME WASTING

IMMORAL: STUDENTS MUST

PROVE THAT THEY DIDN'T COPY;  
THEY MUST PROVE THEIR INNOCENCE  
WHILE SIR ENJOYS HIS COFFEE.

COMPULSORY MARGIN

- (m) 267  
- 182
- (o) 405  
- 322
- (q) 4602  
- 3112
- (s) 7291  
- 3285

ONLY IN BOOKS DO  
THEY SET IT UP FOR YOU.

Whole Number Arithmetic

Maths 7

- (n) 315  
- 223
- (p) 607  
- 488
- (r) 5076  
- 4372
- (t) 6473  
- 4465

## USED CAR SPECIALS

Datsun \$7986 eight.  
Holden station wagon \$8195 is equal to seventeen.  
Ford \$8324 equals nine.  
Toyota station wagon \$6879 is thirteen.  
d five is twelve.

YEAR 7,  
NOT YEAR 3!

- (j) The total of seven, two and three is twelve.  
(k) Eight subtract three equals five.  
(l) Ten subtract nine equals one.  
(m) Six subtracted from eleven is five.  
(n) Eight subtracted from twenty is twelve.  
(o) Thirteen take away six equals seven.  
(p) Twenty-seven take away nine equals eighteen.  
(q) Eighteen minus ten equals eight.  
(r) Seventy-eight minus seventy-three equals five.  
(s) The difference between seven and three is four.  
(t) The difference between eighty-eight and eight is eighty.

Rewrite the following statements using mathematical symbols

- (a) Three multiplied by nine equals twenty-seven.  
(b) Eight multiplied by nine equals seventy-two.

BABY  
TALK:  
FISH &  
CHIPS

2. Calculate the following:

- (a) 727 - 348  
(c) 318 - 149  
(e) 404 - 366  
(g) 580 - 496  
(i) 2370 - 1285  
(k) 3502 - 2435  
(m) 6152 - 4344  
(o) 8237 - 7529  
(q) 15,074 - 7432  
(s) 12,703 - 7653  
(u) 16,240 - 7035  
(w) 23,563 - 17,482  
(y) 20,159 - 13,557

AFTER 6 YEARS  
OF NEW MATHS,  
BACK TO  
OLD MATHS

COMPULSORY  
NEW MATHS

- (b) 654 - 267  
(d) 523 - 275  
(f) 601 - 572  
(h) 821 - 754  
(j) 3460 - 1382  
(l) 7105 - 6027  
(n) 5285 - 3677  
(p) 6471 - 5562  
(r) 11,175 - 8524  
(t) 14,506 - 9426  
(v) 17,530 - 9023  
(x) 25,372 - 18,263  
(z) 22,063 - 17,323

3. Find the difference in each of the following:

- (a) 1052 - 856  
(c) 2713 - 1748  
(e) 3204 - 2756  
(g) 4615 - 3657  
(i) 10,523 - 7615  
(k) 13,071 - 6253  
(m) 15,304 - 14,873  
(o) 23,015 - 21,342  
(q) 40,802 - 36,571  
(s) 12,000 - 6471  
(u) 27,000 - 18,364  
(w) 104,000 - 82,061  
(y) 317,000 - 240,607

Emma 206  
Scott 118

Peter 200  
Ian 139

Article	Marked Price
T.V. Set	\$640.00
Lawn Mower	\$245.00
Bicycle	\$130.00
Electronic Game	\$42.00
Table Tennis	\$118.00
Table	

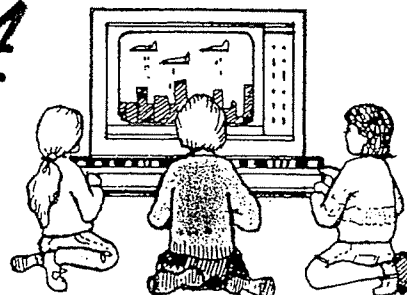
- (b) 1104 - 625  
(d) 2631 - 1653  
(f) 5307 - 4279  
(h) 8023 - 7645  
(j) 10,307 - 8532  
(l) 12,305 - 4298  
(n) 17,029 - 15,341  
(p) 26,715 - 2,345  
(r) 50,027 - 31,212  
(t) 10,000 - 9792

Claire 967

Emily 236

Jason 807

Kylie 760



Subtract to compare these scores

To review subtraction with internal zeros

Amy bought a de luxe ice cream. She had enough money left to buy an ice cream with nuts. How much money did she start with?

SUBLIMINAL  
ADVERTISING

Consumer Arithmetic

A video game set costs \$126. If you buy a set with 3 game cartridges costing \$19, \$27 and \$36, how much would you have to pay?

Which bikes cost about \$100 and which bikes cost about \$200?

## HOW TO CREATE MORE QUESTIONS?

giving new names to old names and then ask the meaning of new names in term of old ones:

Product means x Quotient means ÷ Sums means + Difference means -

Consequently, the publisher can add a few more pages to his book. You get it?

He asks the author to hide the real sums like Easter eggs, the resulting short stories will not only double the size of the book, but they can also help to sell a way of life through cunning

SUBLIMINAL ADVERTISING.

THE USE OF A GREAT VARIETY OF MULTICULTURAL NAMES HELPS TO IDENTIFY IN ORDER TO REINFORCE THE INDOCTRINATION.

# PERCENTAGES

## Discount

When goods are bought or sold they are sometimes offered at a reduced price. The reduction in price is called a *discount* and is usually expressed as a *percentage* of the marked price.

### Example

A television set is marked at \$400. The electrical store is offering 10% discount at their sale. Find  
a) the discount in dollars; (b) the amount paid for the television set.

### Solution

a) Discount = 10% of marked price  
 = 10% of \$400  
 =  $\frac{10}{100} \times \frac{400^4}{1}$   
 = \$40

(b) Amount paid = Marked price - Discount  
 = \$400 - \$40  
 = \$360

*SHOW WORKING*  
*COMPULSORY INCOMPETENCE: 1 MARK*

ALL THIS  
 MENTALLY:

\$360  
 1/2 MARK

Discount = percentage of the marked price  
 Amount paid = marked price - discount (in dollars)

YEAR 8

Commission = 12% of \$800  
 $\text{ATHLETIC} = \frac{12}{100} \times \frac{800^8}{1}$   
 = \$96  
 The salesman earns \$96.

THIS IS WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO WHEN YOU ARE  
 JACK OF ALL TRADES, BUT MASTER OF NONE!  
 (SPIRAL CURRICULUM). MENTALLY:  $12 \times 8 = 96$

Many percentages involve fractions.

Consider  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ .  
 % means  $\frac{1}{100}$  out of 100 and written as a fraction, is  $\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{100}$ .  
 Now  $\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{100}$  can also be written as  $3\frac{1}{2} \div 100$ .

$\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{100} = 3\frac{1}{2} \div 100$   
 $= \frac{7}{2} \div \frac{100}{1}$  writing as improper fractions  
 $= \frac{7}{2} \times \frac{1}{100}$  inverting second fraction and multiplying  
 $= \frac{7}{200}$   
 Therefore  $3\frac{1}{2}\% = \frac{7}{200}$

ONLY IN MENTALS

LIKE

$12\frac{1}{2}\%$  OF 96

1 THINK WRITE  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  OF 96 = 12

A PURPOSELESS EXERCISE.

SHOW WHAT IT DOES,  
 NOT WHAT IT IS.

Thus 9% is read nine percent and means nine out of one hundred.

RESISTANCE TO CHANGE

IF A SHIRT COSTS \$20, DON'T TELL ME HOW MUCH IT IS IN PESETAS.

Since 9% means 9 parts out of 100 parts, 9% can be written as  $\frac{9}{100}$ .

Similarly 10% means 10 out of 100 and can be written as the fraction  $\frac{10}{100}$ .

However the fraction  $\frac{10}{100}$  can be simplified.  
 $\frac{10^1}{100_{10}} = \frac{1}{10}$  cancelling by 10

Therefore  $10\% = \frac{10}{100} = \frac{1}{10}$

YEAR 8:  
 HOW MANY  
 TENS IN 100.

$60\% = \frac{60^6}{100_{10}}$  60 out of 100  
 cancelling by 10  
 $= \frac{6^3}{10^5}$  cancelling by 2  
 $= \frac{3}{5}$   
 SPOON FED  
 DISCOVERY

WHY SHOULD IT?

PURPOSE:  
 (MENTALLY)

60% OF 125  
 THINK  $\frac{3}{5}$ ,  
 SAY 75

A percentage is indicated by the symbol % and means a fraction out of one hundred

E.g.  $11\% = 11/100$

The fraction should be written in simplest form.

E.g.  $5\% = 5/100 = 1/20$

NOTE

LEARNING  
 116.



In a class of 32 students 6.25% wear glasses, and  $12\frac{1}{2}\%$  are blonde. Find how many students wear glasses and how many are blonde?

Solution

Number of students who wear glasses = 6.25% of 32  
 $= \frac{6.25}{100} \times 32$   
 $= 0.0625 \times 32$   
 $= 2$

Therefore 2 students in the class wear glasses.

Number of students who are blonde =  $12\frac{1}{2}\%$  of 32  
 $= \frac{12\frac{1}{2}}{100} \times 32$

**COMPULSORY**  $= (12\frac{1}{2} \div 100) \times 32$   
**CRUTCH FIGURES**  $= \frac{25}{2} \times \frac{1}{100} \times \frac{32}{1}$   
 $= 4$

Therefore 4 students in the class are blonde.

**THIS IS WHY BOOKS GET THICKER:**

YEAR 7

$$\begin{array}{r} 0.0625 \\ \times 32 \\ \hline 1250 \\ 18750 \\ \hline 2.0000 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{1}{8} \text{ OF } 32 = 4$$

$$6.25 \times 32$$

(CALCULATOR)

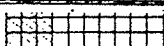
**SILLY. BESIDES, NOT MANY CAN DO IT.**

To find a given percentage of an amount:

- write the percentage as a fraction;
- multiply by that fraction.

E.g. 25% of 80 =  $25/100 \times 80 = 20$

**MENTALLY:**  
**THINK  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,**  
**SAY 20**



30% shaded

To find the percentage unshaded we must find  $100\% - 30\%$

$$\begin{aligned} 100\% - 30\% &= \frac{100}{100} - \frac{30}{100} \\ &= \frac{100 - 30}{100} \\ &= \frac{70}{100} \\ &= 70\% \end{aligned}$$

**YEAR 7**

Now shaded part + unshaded part = whole  
 i.e. 30% + 70% = 100%

Thus to calculate the unshaded part we could have subtracted the percentage shaded from the whole.

I.e. percentage unshaded =  $100\% - \text{percentage shaded}$   
 $= 100\% - 30\%$   
 $= 70\%$

**YOU HAVE TO SEE IT TO BELIEVE!**

**THIS IS WORSE THAN THE WORST IRISH-OR ETHIOPIAN JOKE!**

**IS THIS EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING?**

**SAFE, CHALLENGING AND CREATIVE SCHOOLS.**

A percentage may be expressed as a decimal.

Consider  $12.5\% = .125$  ROUTINE

$12.5\%$  means 12.5 out of 100 and written as a fraction is  $\frac{12.5}{100}$ .

However fractions must have whole numbers in both the numerator and denominator. Therefore we must find an equivalent fraction with whole numbers:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{12.5}{100} &= \frac{12.5 \times 10}{100 \times 10} = \frac{125}{1000} \\ \text{Simplifying, } \frac{125}{1000} &= \frac{25}{200} \\ &= \frac{5}{40} \\ &= \frac{1}{8} \end{aligned}$$

Therefore  $12.5\% = \frac{1}{8}$

**AFTER ALL THIS**

$$\frac{3}{20} = \frac{3}{20} \times \frac{100}{1}\% \text{ multiplying by } \frac{100}{1}$$

$$= \frac{15}{1}\%$$

$$= 15\%$$

cancelling by 20

$$3/20 \text{ OF } 60 = 9$$

**MENTALLY: BUT WHY?**

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{11}{300} &= \frac{11}{300} \times \frac{100}{1}\% \text{ multiplying by } \frac{100}{1} \\ &= \frac{110}{3}\% \\ &= 3\frac{2}{3}\% \end{aligned}$$

cancelling by 100  
 expressing the answer as a mixed number.

**MENTALLY:  $\frac{11}{3} = 3\frac{2}{3}\%$ , BUT WHY?**

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{7}{12} &= \frac{7}{12} \times \frac{100}{1}\% \\ &= \frac{175}{3}\% \\ &= 58\frac{1}{3}\% \end{aligned}$$

**WHY CONVERT**  
 $\frac{7}{12} \text{ OF } 48 = 28$

## St Monica's plots future

Gazette, Wednesday, April 24, 1996

**HOW ON EARTH CAN YOU PLOT THE FUTURE IF YOU DON'T EVEN SEE HOW BAD THE PRESENT IS?**

RICHMOND'S ST Monica's Primary School community came together for a celebration Mass last week to mark the launch of the school's mission document of aims and goals.

Celebrated by parish priest Father Michael O'Callaghan, the occasion was a milestone for the school, setting out its philosophies and plans.

Special guests included Macquarie MP Kerry Bartlett, Londonderry MP Paul Gibson, Chisolm Catholic School Principal Ian Jordan, representatives from the Catholic Education Office and parent groups.

The Mission Document is based on five main ideas: the celebration of faith; dignity of each person; support for learning; building partnerships; and providing

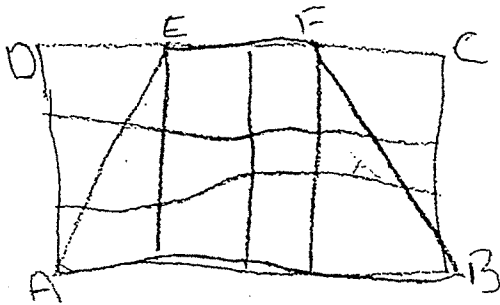
excellence in teaching and learning. School principal John Laffin said teachers, parents and students had taken 12 months to prepare the document.

He said the mission statement was a response to a Catholic Education Office document, "Touching the Future". A three-year structural plan would now be put in place to help the mission statement become reality.

# EXCELLENCE & EQUITY!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

$$N = \frac{1}{2} \text{ OF } \frac{2}{3} \text{ OF } \frac{3}{4} \text{ OF } \frac{4}{5} \text{ OF } 100$$

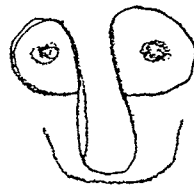
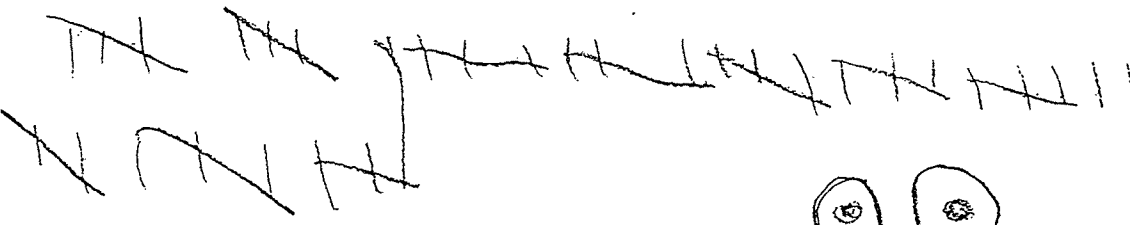


THE REAL MESSAGE

INTRODUCTION:

WISHFUL THINKING!

With some of those major interruptions to the classroom routine behind us, it is time to settle down to our routine. Let's all make a big effort to do our best work and really concentrate on our learning. We have a lot to do this term and everyone needs to work hard. It is extra important that everyone is cooperative - I know you can do it! With this week's homework you will receive your homework assignment. It should not take you long, but please present it in a way that we can display it in the classroom as a part of our HSIE Aboriginal Studies. Don't forget reading record cards and homework for marking on Friday. I'm looking forward to a VERY PRODUCTIVE week from EVERYONE!!! DESPERATE ATTEMPT!



60  
160  
1 min 30 seconds 60 min



$$1821 \quad 24 + 24 = 48 + 12 = 108$$

8 4 7

pencil 5 10 42 30 pencil 66

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

THE MANUFACTURE OF NEED: SPIRAL CURRICULUM MEANS FILLING BOOKS WITH TRIVIA

TRY THIS: Choose add or subtract to solve the problems  
to complete the crossnumber puzzle on page 49.

## CROSS

1. 43 tigers and 26 lions.  
How many big cats?

2. 264 children came in the  
morning and 579 came in the  
afternoon. How many came  
together?

3. The apes were given 57  
bananas. If the gorilla ate 41,  
how many were left?

## DOWN

1. The elephants ate 29 bales  
of hay 1 week and 32 the  
next. How many bales of hay  
were eaten over 2 weeks?

2. The monkeys eat 6164  
peanuts on Sundays and  
3512 on each other day.  
How many peanuts do they  
eat at weekends?

ACCELERATED  
LEARNING :

WRITE PROBLEMS  
IN THE MOST  
BASIC FORM!

THE DEPRIVATION

OF

IMAGINATION

FOUNDATION NUMERACY K-12 (150 PAGES)

MAKE YOUR OWN

Angles which are smaller than a right angle are called **acute**.

Angles which are larger than a right angle are called **obtuse**.

PURPOSELESS

ROTE LEARNING

HERE IS ARNHEM LAND ?

'DON'T KNOW' - YEAR 7

HOW MANY HALVES IN ONE ?

'STUFFED IF I KNOW' - YEAR 10

Put some sand or soil in an  
ice-cream container.

Put some stones in another and  
leaves in another.

Label them with sticky tape.

PRE-SCHOOL FOR YEAR 4

When have a friend put them

in order from heavy to light

and guess what is in each.

The 3 children share 20 spaceships  
with their baby brother. If they all  
have the same number of spaceships,  
how many do they have each?

To develop the ones facts ;

Sharing the road

with bicycle riders

Use toothpicks to measure  
distance around:

this page  
your desk  
your hand  
your foot

LABELLING OBSESSION:  
WORDS ON ACTIVITIES

that a pentagon has five straight sides and is a closed shape will be grasped more clearly if children examine and  
discuss the shapes. After doing the page, ask them to make a picture or pattern using only pentagons.

Fiona had 15 cherries and  
Karl had 37. How many more  
had Karl?

287 rubbish bins were  
collected on Monday and 306  
on Friday. How many more  
were collected on Friday?

Draw some pentagons.

HE CAN'T READ!  
YEAR 2

Look up  
Pentagon  
in the  
encyclopaedia.

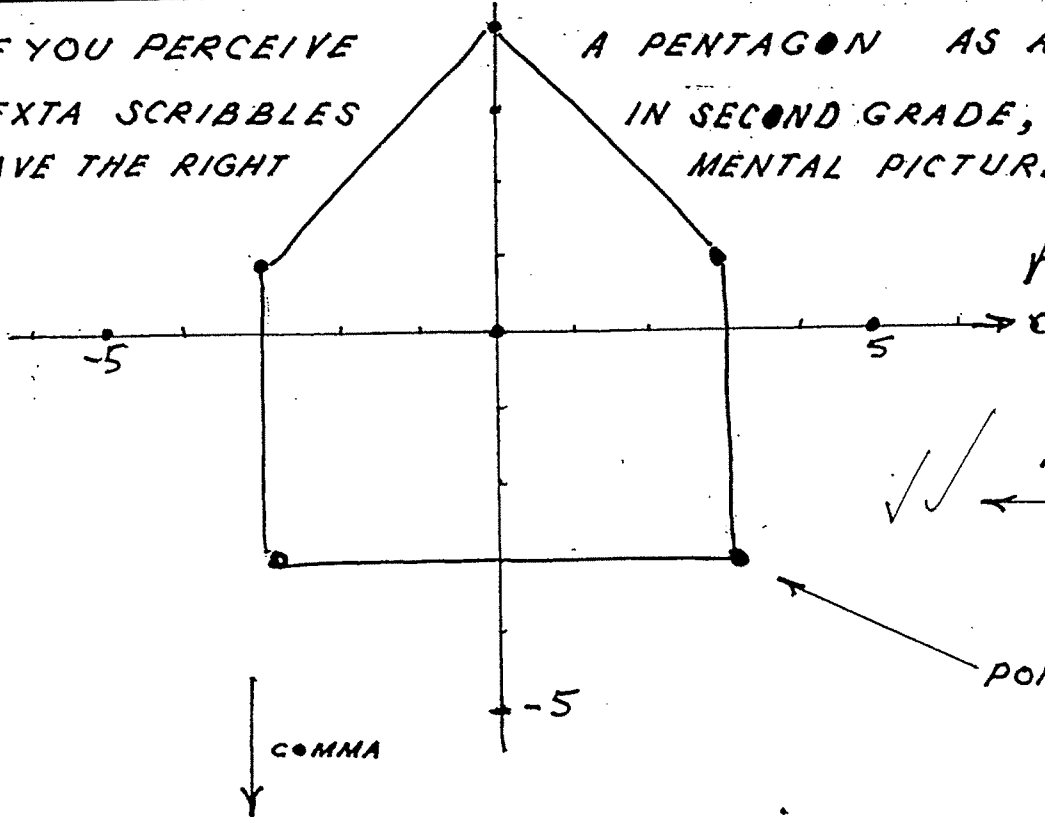


# MATHEMATICAL HIROSHIMA

## THE VICTIMS OF THE SPIRAL CURRICULUM

IF YOU PERCEIVE  
TEXTA SCRIBBLES  
HAVE THE RIGHT

A PENTAGON AS A SET OF  
IN SECOND GRADE, HOW CAN YOU  
MENTAL PICTURE, IN YEAR 7?



On the grid label the points given and join them  
in the order given:

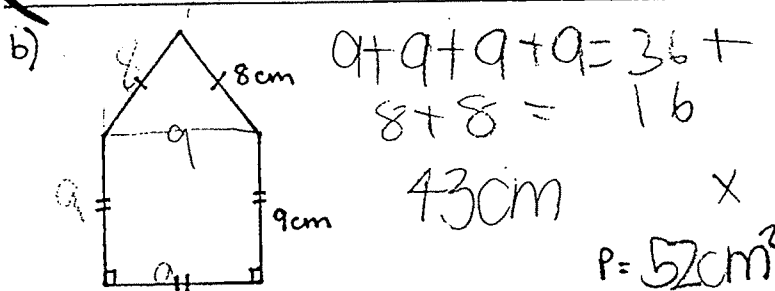
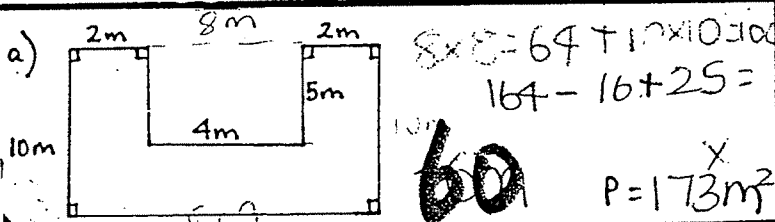
CREATIVE WRITING

A(0,4), B(-3,1), C(-3,-3), D(3,-3), E(3,1), A(0,4)

Name of the shape you have drawn is a

CARELESS

trapezium. ~~WRONG~~



STILL NOT RIGHT IN YEAR 10  
-EXPENSIVE PRIVATE SCHOOL

EXPLORERS BURIED UNDER  
THEIR OWN DISCOVERIES

### 1993 YEARLY EXAMINATION YEAR 7 - MATHEMATICS

CLASSES: 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, (7.4), 7.5, 7.6  
NAME:

good (60%) HAPPY  
CHRISTMAS

HIGHEST 61%

LOWEST 20% 89.

A DISASTROUS DISCOVERY!

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

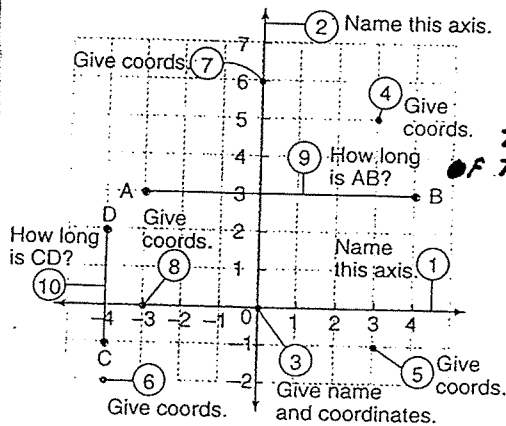
## COMPULSORY CONFUSION

MOST STUDENTS  
ARE "DUMB"  
BECAUSE  
THAT'S HOW  
THEY ARE  
TREATED.

### Ordered Pairs and the Number Plane

A number pair  $(x, y)$  is used to refer to each point on the number plane. The first number  $x$  is the reading on the  $x$ -axis; the second number  $y$  is the reading on the  $y$ -axis.

#### MASTERY TEST



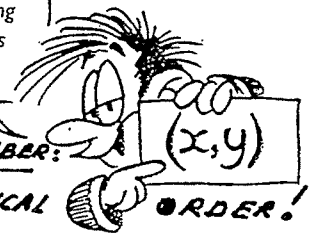
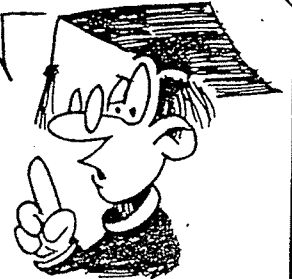
TELLING INSTEAD  
OF TEACHING!

The  $x$ -reading  
always goes  
first.

HOW TO REMEMBER:  
ALPHABETICAL ORDER!

Basic Skills and Number

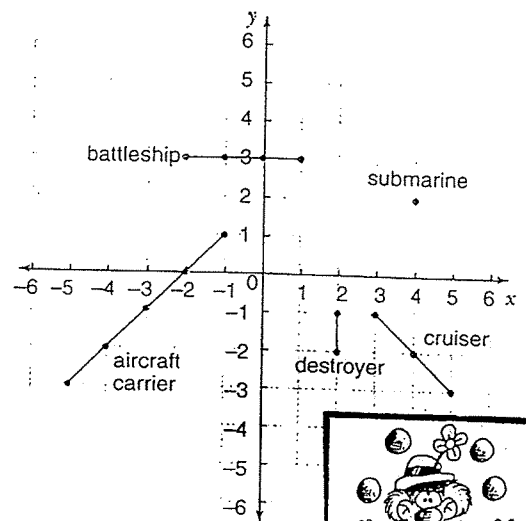
Keep doing this test until  
you get all questions right.



Mary Poppins in the  
classroom. Entertainment  
replaces classroom  
learning.

#### Fun Spot 1:07 Battleships: a number plane game

- This game is between two players who know how to mark points on a number plane. Each player has a navy of five ships as shown in the diagram. Each of these five ships is drawn onto a number plane, that extends from  $-5$  to  $+5$  on each axis, without the opposing player seeing their positions.
- Players then take in it turns to call out a pair of coordinates, for example  $(-3, 2)$ . This would be a 'miss' on the number plane shown, and so the opponent would call out 'miss'.



seaduty undays dynamo ifyard  
sendwayde saydurth dayusrat  
**DAYS OF THE WEEK!**

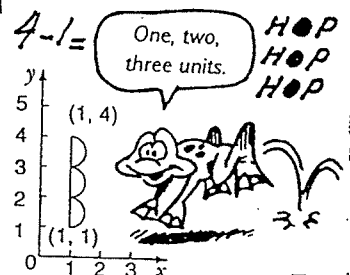
#### THE ULTIMATE INSULT!

#### FUN SPOTS FOR YEAR NINE

By the time they finish the game,  
they forgot what the actual topic was.

#### SHORTAGE OF TEACHERS:

Bring in the frogs.  
I wonder who's doing the croaking.



# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## COMPULSORY CONFUSION

**Telling and testing is not teaching.**

Testing of the basic number facts should be regular and frequent.

Make a record of your corrections and study each carefully.

$2 \times 0 = 0$	$3 \times 0 = 0$	$4 \times 0 = 0$
$2 \times 1 = 2^{**}$	$3 \times 1 = 3^{***}$	$4 \times 1 = 4^{****}$
$2 \times 2 = 4^{**}$	$3 \times 2 = 6^{***}$	$4 \times 2 = 8^{****}$
$2 \times 3 = 6^{**}$	$3 \times 3 = 9^{***}$	$4 \times 3 = 12^{****}$
$2 \times 4 = 8^{**}$	$3 \times 4 = 12^{***}$	$4 \times 4 = 16^{****}$
$2 \times 5 = 10^{**}$	$3 \times 5 = 15^{***}$	$4 \times 5 = 20^{****}$
$2 \times 6 = 12^{**}$	$3 \times 6 = 18^{***}$	$4 \times 6 = 24^{****}$
$2 \times 7 = 14^{**}$	$3 \times 7 = 21^{***}$	$4 \times 7 = 28^{****}$
$2 \times 8 = 16^{**}$	$3 \times 8 = 24^{***}$	$4 \times 8 = 32^{****}$
$2 \times 9 = 18^{**}$	$3 \times 9 = 27^{***}$	$4 \times 9 = 36^{****}$

Modern algorithm

6	5	7
4	9	
6	3	
4	5	
5	4	
2	8	
2	0	
2	4	
3	2	1
9	3	

Compulsory line done

BEFOREHAND

Old-fashioned Algorithm

6	5	7
x	4	9

5	9	1	3
2	6	2	8

3	2	1	9	3
---	---	---	---	---

508	28
29	479
3	7
1179	1522

Study carefully the diagrams accompanying the tables, because they will help you to gain a clearer understanding of multiplication.

Laws of multiplication that are illustrated by the diagrams are set out for you.

Multiplication is repeated addition.

For example,

$2 \times 3 = 6$	***	$3 + 3 = 6$
$3 \times 3 = 9$	***	$3 + 3 + 3 = 9$

The product of two numbers is not altered by interchanging the multiplier and the multiplicand.

For example,

$4 \times 3 = 12$	***	***
$3 \times 4 = 12$	***	***

**DON'T SAY WHAT IT IS; SHOW WHAT IT DOES!**

Senior Primary Mathematics

Multiplication and division are inverse operations.

For example,

$4 \times 5 = 20$	*****	$5 \times 4 = 20$	*****
$20 \div 4 = 5$	*****	$20 \div 5 = 4$	*****

Division is basically a process of sharing or grouping.

For example,

$6 \div 3 = 2$	***	2 groups of 3
$9 \div 4 = 2 \text{ r}1$	***	2 groups of 4 and 1 remaining

Division is repeated subtraction.

For example,

$11 \div 4$	****	Subtract 1 four	Subtract 2 fours
	****	****	****
	***	***	***

4 may be subtracted from 11 twice with 3 remaining.

3 remaining  
 $2 \frac{3}{4}$

**Choose multiplication or division.**

1. 9 people share a lotto win of \$108. How much will each person get?

MANY WILL DO  $9 \div 108$ !  
Think: "Share" is a clue.  
This means division!

1. **BEWARE OF SUBLIMINAL ADVERTISING!**

2. The most devastating "strategy" is giving students a CHOICE; they will almost certainly produce the WRONG ANSWER. Scientists have demonstrated that the observer influences the observed.

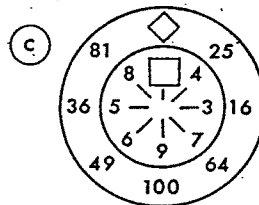
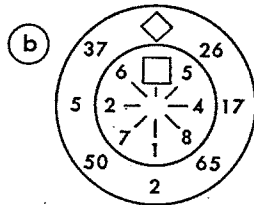
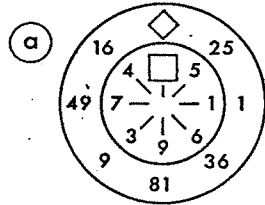
M.I.S. students still have a "blank" with this most basic sum. Likewise, never ask the price of 2 apples if 1 costs 5 cents; they add.

52.

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## COMPULSORY CONFUSION

For Using the frames  $\square$  and  $\diamond$  to represent the pair of numbers, state the key for each of the following:



(d)  $y = 3x + 2$

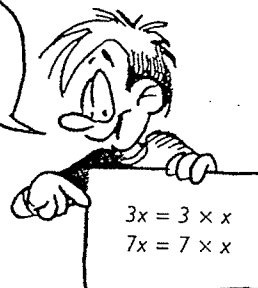
(e)  $y = 7x - 12$

Problem Solving and Patterns

x	y	difference
1	5	$\square$
2	8	$\square$
3	11	$\square$
4	14	$\square$

x	y	difference
2	2	$\square$
3	9	$\square$
4	16	$\square$
5	23	$\square$

This looks shorter!



(f)  $y = 2x - 5$

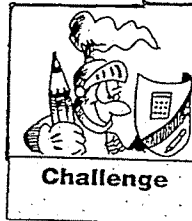
(g)  $y = 5x + 9$

x	3	4	5	6
y	1	3	5	7

x	1	2	3	4
y	14	19	24	29

difference  $\square$   $\square$   $\square$

difference  $\square$   $\square$   $\square$



YEAR 9

Use the rule given to find the y values and the differences.

(a)  $y = 2x + 1$

(b)  $y = 5x - 5$

(c)  $y = 3x - 2$

x	y	difference
1	$\square$	$\square$
2	$\square$	$\square$
3	$\square$	$\square$
4	$\square$	$\square$

x	y	difference
1	$\square$	$\square$
2	$\square$	$\square$
3	$\square$	$\square$
4	$\square$	$\square$

x	y	difference
1	$\square$	$\square$
2	$\square$	$\square$
3	$\square$	$\square$
4	$\square$	$\square$

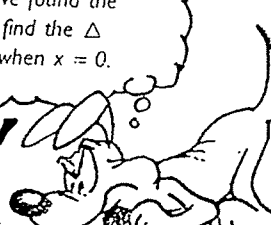


Find the differences between successive y values and use the differences to discover the FUNCTION IN YEAR 11

x	0	1	2	3
y	4	6	8	10

Once you have found the  $\square$  you can find the  $\Delta$  since  $y = 4$  when  $x = 0$ .

K-9!



MATHS or MENTAL MURDER?



54

PAYLOVA'S DOG

A FUNCTION IS A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN X and Y

Making a student concentrate on the differences between the Y-values and demanding that the X-values increase one at a time is crazy.

Make sure the values of x increase one at a time. Find the values of y.

IN A TEST, of course, THEY DON'T COME THAT WAY, SO STUDENTS ARE LOST, BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT TAUGHT THE MASTER KEY.

$y = mx + b$

1	4	$29 = 4m + b$	$m = 5$	$y = 5x + 9$
14	29	$14 = m + b$	$b = 9$	

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## BUREAUCRATIC MANIPULATION

Keeping students locked up for another six years can hardly be called  
"The Greatest Challenge in the next half Century".

ALL THEY DID WAS EXPAND THE WORK ACCORDING TO THE TIME  
AVAILABLE FOR ITS COMPLETION.

### THE PRIMARY SCHOOL

became a holding paddock where most children learnt to read,  
but not much else.

### THE SECONDARY SCHOOL,

as a result, had to start teaching Maths from scratch.  
Authors of textbooks assumed  
LITTLE or NO PRE-KNOWLEDGE.

#### Exercise 1A (*Maths 7*)

1. Write each of the following numbers in figures:
- |     |           |     |         |
|-----|-----------|-----|---------|
| (a) | Seventeen | (b) | Eleven  |
| (c) | Thirty    | (d) | Seventy |

## LOST HORIZON

### TWO MAJOR PROBLEMS HAVE ARISEN

1. We can never repair what we have neglected as educators in the first fourteen years.  
What Steiner knew one hundred years ago, has been confirmed today. (Endangered Minds)
2. The stigma attached to so-called non-academics that now inundate the schools.

Maths teachers, because of their lack of FLUENCY, FLEXIBILITY and ORIGINALITY  
(the creative triad), did exactly what they shouldn't have done;  
digging the existing holes deeper and bigger, to make them altogether better holes. (de Bono)

DRIVEN BY their FAILURE-MECHANISM (Psychocybernetics, Maltz),  
they started their scenario of repetitive explanations,  
BECAUSE STUDENTS MUST UNDERSTAND!

Why is it that teachers never take any notice of REAL,  
self-employed professionals?

### THE INNER GAME OF TENNIS (Gallwey)

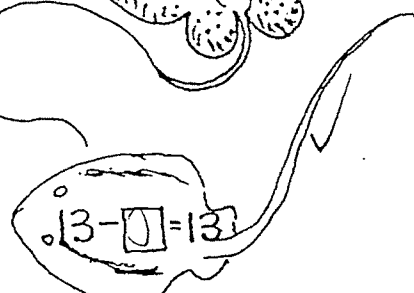
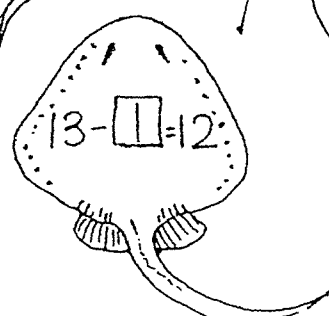
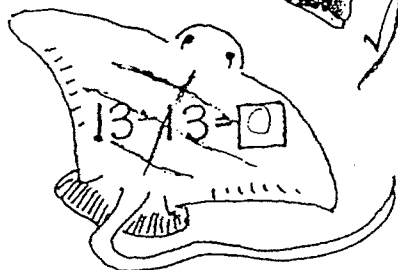
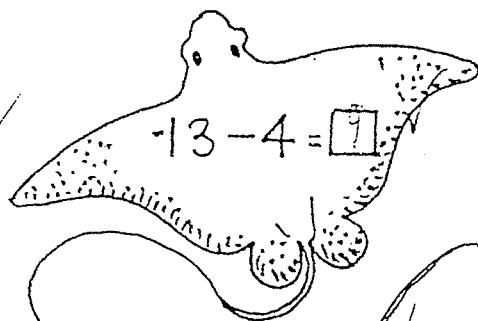
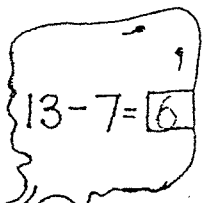
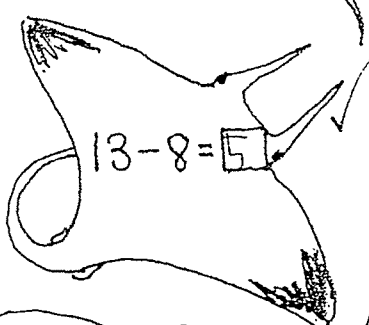
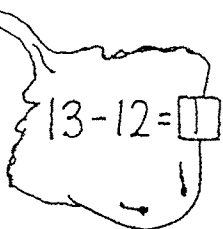
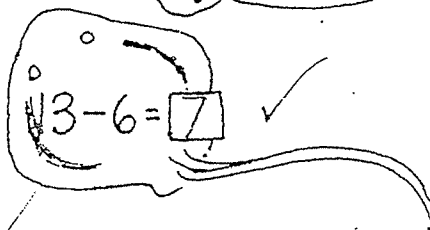
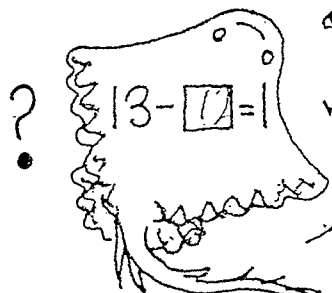
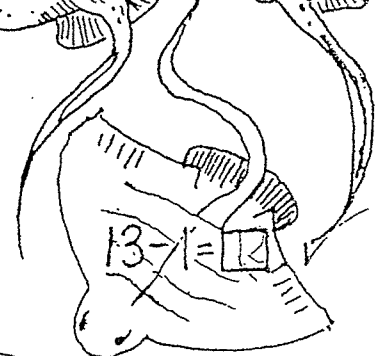
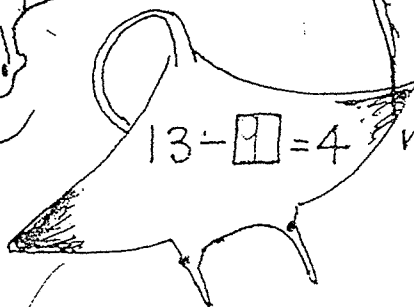
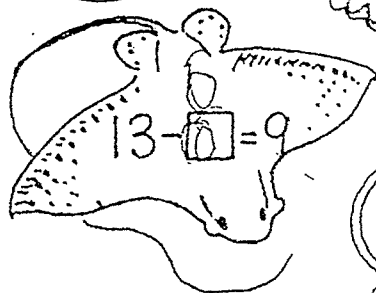
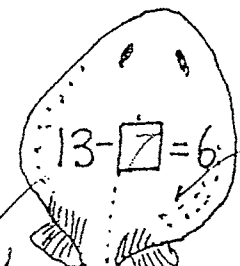
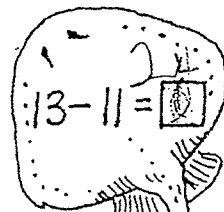
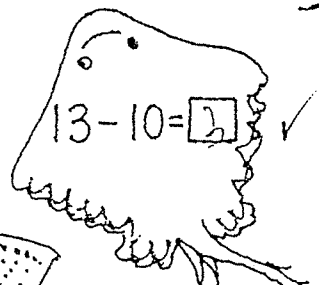
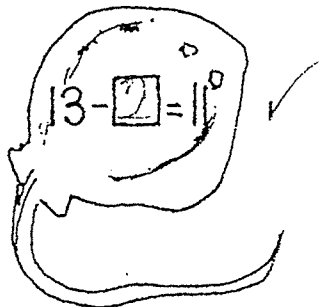
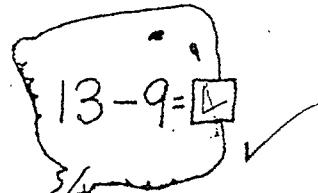
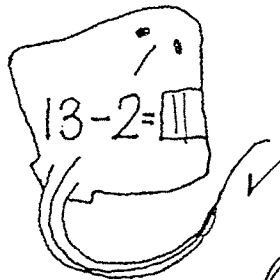
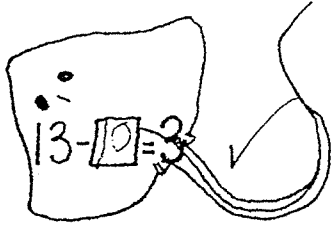
55.

Every game is composed of two parts: an outer game and an inner game (self 2 & self 1). The inner game takes place in the mind of the player, and it is played against such obstacles as lapses in concentration, nervousness, self-doubt and self-condemnation. Therefore, images are better than words, showing better than telling, too much instruction worse than none, and that conscious trying often produces negative results.



**WASTING PAPER AND MONEY!  
DON'T PAY FEES. DON'T RAISE MONEY!**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_



Australian Stingrays.

Term: 3 Week: 4 Year 2/3 Homework. Due: Friday 9th August  
 Year 2

Write your words here and 3 times in your homework book.


1.	2.	3.	4.
----	----	----	----

REMEMBER: LOOK! SAY! COVER! WRITE! CHECK! ← TEACHING?

INSTRUCTIONS: Use your words to write sentences in your homework book.

Tuesday. Write out your spelling list and 3 times tables.

Put your list into alphabetical order.

Write out your spelling list each day. Write out your list and your 2x's tables.

Write out your 2x's tables.

Write out your spelling list and your 5 + 10 times tables.

Write out your list and your 4x's tables.

Write out your list words Write out your list words and 2 + 10x's tables  
 Write out and say to your parents your 5x's tables ←

Monday. - Write out your spelling list and 10x's tables

Thursday - Write out your 10 times tables.  $5 \times 10 = 50$   $15 \times 10 = 150$

ULTIMATE STUPIDITY!

136.

Four balls. ○ ○

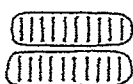
One rolls away ○ ⊗ !!!

$$4 - 1 = 3$$

Topic 24: Investigating Tens and Ones

Draw a picture to match.

Write the number word.

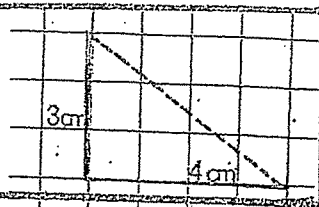


twenty-three

tens	ones
2	3

On 1-cm squared paper draw this right triangle.  
Measure the third (dotted) side.

Project Mathematics, Grade 3.



$$\bigcirc\bigcirc + \bigcirc\bigcirc\bigcirc + \bigcirc\bigcirc\bigcirc\bigcirc = \bigcirc\bigcirc$$

$$2 + 3 + 4 = 9$$

Grade VI



Pupils

**LEST WE FORGET!**

**PROPAGANDA**

Catholic schools offer a child-centred curriculum that aims at total development of the individual pupil. We must never forget: the schools exist for the pupils.

$$\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} = \frac{27}{8}$$

The exercises have been selected to give a balanced emphasis to the development of understanding, the widening of knowledge and the acquisition of skill. The value of practical experience in the learning process is recognised, and stress is placed on purposeful activity within the environment

**BULLSHIT**

$$5^2 = 5 \times 5 = 25$$

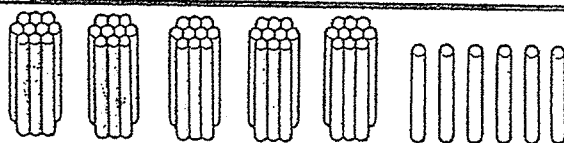
Study the numeral 478,296. Now complete the following table:

Digit	Face value	Place value	Value of digit
Example 2	2	Hundreds	200

↑ selling!

## EDUCATION TOWARDS 2000

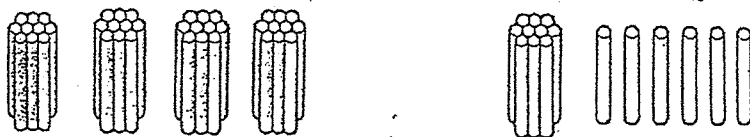
$$4 \overline{)56}$$



Share the tens first:

1 ten each, 1 ten left.

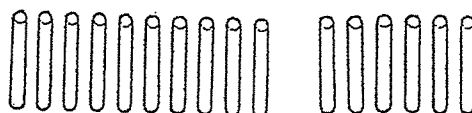
**NEW MATHS**



Can you share 1 ten among 4? No.

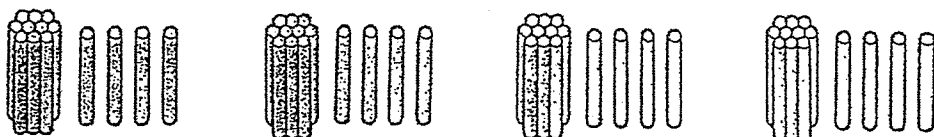
Trade 1 ten for 10 ones:

16 ones altogether.



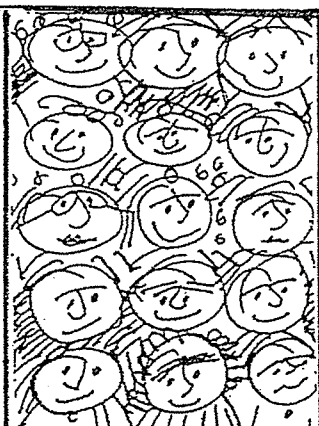
UNDERSTANDING THROUGH CLARITY AND SIMPLICITY IN LANGUAGE

Share the ones: 4 each.



56 divided by 4 is 14.

**OLD MATHS! SAME ANSWER**



**STUNNED STUDENTS**

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{5}{6} + \frac{11}{15} &= \frac{5}{6} \times \frac{5}{5} + \frac{11}{15} \times \frac{2}{2} \\ &= \frac{25}{30} + \frac{22}{30} \\ &= \frac{47}{30} \end{aligned}$$

The text is designed basically for a year 9 course and is suitable for students with a wide range of abilities. Each topic is introduced from first principles assuming little pre-knowledge. !

'What is the right way to teach mathematics?'

**THE PRACTICAL & PROFESSIONAL ONE**

People perceive mathematics as the subject where you always should get a right answer. However, there is no one right way of teaching and learning mathematics. An approach that works for one teacher or child may not work for another. The methods adopted when you were at school may not be right for your child. Teachers and children are all individuals. Nobody wants a rigid system where they are all required to be the same.

$$5^2 = 25 \text{ and } 10^2 \div 2^2 = \frac{10^2}{2^2} = 25$$

$$\therefore 5^2 = \frac{10^2}{2^2}$$

$$\text{But } 5 = \frac{10}{2}$$

$$\therefore \left(\frac{10}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{10^2}{2^2}$$

← **REALLY**

“WHAT DID YOU DO IN MATHS TODAY?”  
“NUFFINK!”

## Division

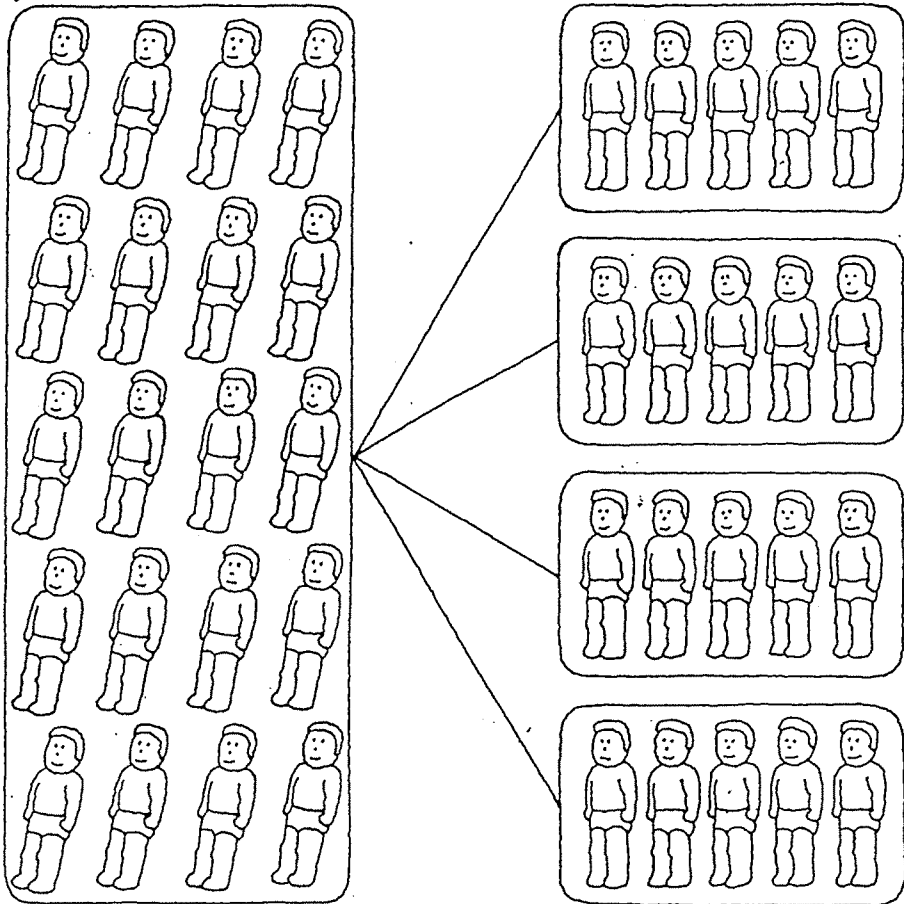
Long before they begin school, children are involved with sharing. They solve problems such as ‘I have 12 jelly babies to share among 4 children. How many jelly babies will each child get?’ or ‘I have 13 jelly babies to share among 4 children. How many jelly babies each?’

However, sharing is only one of the two aspects of division which your children meet. The other is called grouping.

### Sharing

Problem: I have 20 jelly babies to share among 4 people. How many will each person get?

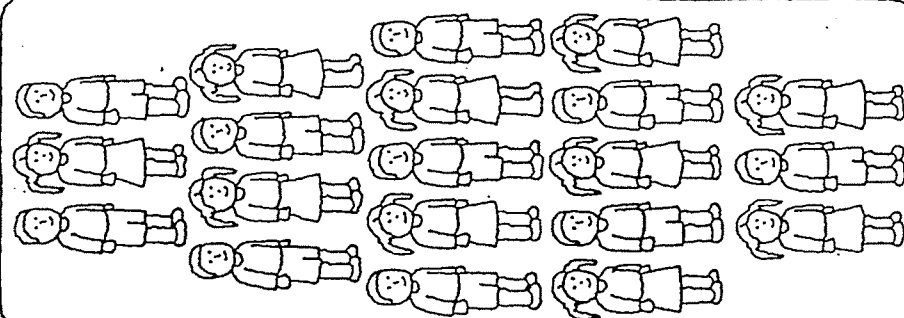
Materials:



### Grouping

Problem: 20 children are going to a picnic in cars which can take 4 children each. How many cars will be needed?

Materials:



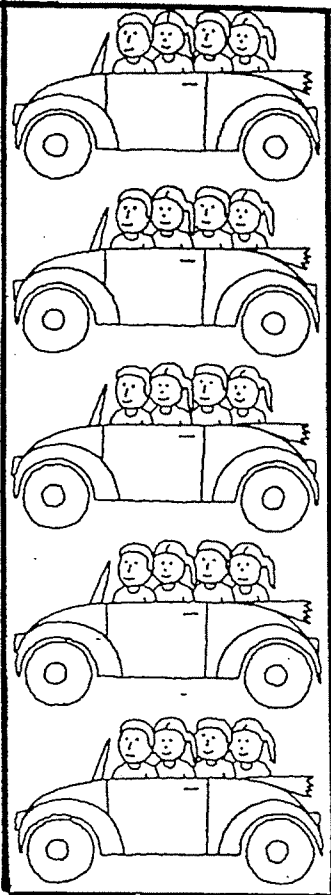
What about remainders in division? In real life, children often meet situations where remainders occur. Take the above situation, where 13 jelly babies were to be shared among 4 children. Each child will receive 3 jelly babies and there will be 1 left over. This is recorded in the following manner:

WHEN Leon starts kindergarten this week, he will already know how to write his name, count to 100 and write numbers up to 20. **BIG DEAL!**

That's more than a lot of parents would have learned in their first year at school. And five-year-old Leon is no prodigy — most of his classmates will be able to match him.

The generation gap will continue so that by the end of the year they will have learned more than their parents covered in their first two years of school.

AND  
THEN THE RESCUE SQUAD  
HAS TO COME IN!



## Confused?

Our range of tuition options is tailored to suit your ability, budget and timetable.

$$20 \div 4 = 5$$

A MATHS program aimed at helping teachers identify and focus on children struggling to grasp basic concepts will go on trial in 10 NSW schools this year.

**RESCUE SQUAD**  
If successful, the Count Me In program will become part of the NSW public school's early intervention program.

# TOTALITARIAN INDOCTRINATION

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Read all the questions carefully and answer the question which is asked. Plan your time!
2. If given a choice of questions, ensure that you follow the instructions and answer what is required.
3. Write your answers neatly and clearly - untidiness could incur loss of marks
4. AFTER YEARS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION & NEGLECT If you have a question or other problem, raise your hand and a supervisor will come to you. DO NOT stand up or leave your seat.
5. Cheating in any form will be viewed very seriously and could lead to at least total loss of marks for that paper.
6. Pens, pencils, rulers, calculators etc. are totally your responsibility - borrowing from another student WILL NOT be permitted.

Open book examination? YES/NO

## TEACHERS OR DESPERADOS?

$$x + 11 = 27$$

$$x = 16 \quad \checkmark$$

$$p - 5 = 2$$

$$p = 7 \quad \checkmark$$

$$\frac{n}{4} = 18$$

$$n = 72 \quad \checkmark$$

$$\frac{a}{3} = -2$$

$$a = -6 \quad \checkmark$$

*This is not how we learned it in class*

**USUALLY, MENTAL EXPERTISE IS PENALISED!**

## Regrouping with Subtraction

When you cannot subtract the bottom number from the top number, this is what you must do: **EXCELLENCE!**

ORWELL: OLD SPEAK

Subtract.

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ -17 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$$

NEWSPEAK

Regroup.

tens	ones
3	15
<del>4</del>	<del>5</del>
-1	7

GET KIDS TO THINK LIKE AN OCTO PUS.

In subtraction, regrouping means to borrow.

THE SMOTHERING TEACHER

**WHAT'S IN A NAME? MORE EXAM QUESTIONS!**

1. THE EXPLANATION OF NEWSPEAK IN OLDSPEAK  
SO NOW WE HAVE TWO NAMES FOR ONE THING!

2. WHAT'S THE QUOTIENT OF 12 AND 2?  $12 \div 2 = 6$ !

## COMPULSORY CONFUSION

### Number pattern problems yes! YEAR SIX

Group exercise

Work together on these number pattern tables. Make number sentences for each table using the frames when the pattern has been discovered. The first one is finished in colour.

(1)	(2)	(3)
$\Delta$	$\Delta$	$\Delta$
$\square$	$\square$	$\square$
6	7	6
25	1	9
43	9	3
67	—	8
89	0	—
38	8	—
91	—	4
13	49	42
32	1	63
50	—	35
74	16	—
96	—	49
45	36	—
98	—	—

$\Delta + 7 = \square$  or  
 $\square - 7 = \Delta$

IDENTIFY THE PROBLEM CLEARLY

Brainstorm together all the possible ways of solving the problem (without criticising any).

Determine the probable outcomes of each alternative.

THE PRECURSOR OF COMMITTEES

Students have been so busy discovering, that their **MEMORY BANK** is still empty. Unfortunately, these poor victims are, of course, to blame, **NOT THE STUPID SYSTEM**. Hence **THIS AUTHORITARIAN REMINDER**:

### BASIC NUMBER FACTS

#### Addition and Subtraction

There are 100 basic addition and subtraction facts contained in the table opposite. You must know each fact.

Note:  $8 + 7 = 15$

is read 8 plus 7 equals 15.

$9 - 7 = 2$

is read 9 minus 7 equals 2.

+	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

HOWEVER, the brain cannot absorb pure data; it has to be seen through the spectacles of an idea. (de Bono)

Make a number pattern from a rule  
 Complete these tables by following the rule  
 Rule:  $\diamond = 6 \times \square - 2$

synthetic division

35	763	
350		10
413		
350		10
63		
35		1
Remainder 28		21 Quotient
$\frac{763}{35} = 21\frac{28}{35}$		
$= 21\frac{4}{5}$		

Senior Lecturer in Mathematics Education

Since students did not know the basic numberfacts, the **HIERARCHY** produced the most retarded methods under the banner of **NEW MATHS**.

# THE TRAVESTY OF EDUCATION

## THE DOCTRINAIRES & THE INDOCTRINATED

**DOCTRINAIRE:** A person who stubbornly attempts to apply a theory WITHOUT REGARD TO PRACTICAL DIFFICULTIES.

Subtract. Think of the top number. Take away.

GOOD ADVICE!

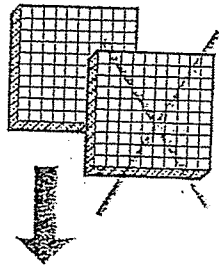
FISH & CHIPS

AMATEUR  
NEW

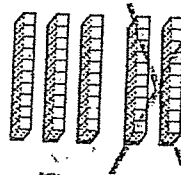
PROFESSIONAL  
OLD

MEANS?

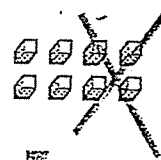
h	t	ones
2	5	8
-1	2	4
1	3	4



1 hundred



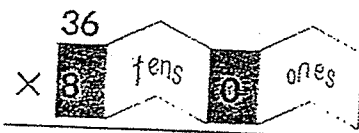
3 tens



4 ones

$$\begin{array}{r} 258 \\ -124 \\ \hline 134 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \times 80 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$



no ones  
8 tens by 6 is 48 tens.

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 36 \\ \times 80 \\ \hline 80 \end{array}$$

3 tens  
 $\times 8$  tens  
24 hundreds

24 hundreds  
+ 4 hundreds  
28 hundreds

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \times 80 \\ \hline 2880 \end{array}$$

Subtract.

th	h	t	ones
		6	12
5	3	<del>7</del>	<del>2</del>
-2	6	9	5
			7



th	h	t	ones
	2	16	12
5	<del>3</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>2</del>
-2	6	9	5
		7	7



th	h	t	ones
	4	12	12
<del>5</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>2</del>
-2	6	9	5
2	6	7	7

IF WE DID THIS TO ANIMALS,  
THE R.S.P.C.A WOULD STEP IN.

2 ones; can you take away 5 ones?  
No. Trade 1 ten for 10 ones:  
6 tens 12 ones.  
Subtract the ones.

6 tens; can you take away 9 tens?  
No. Trade 1 hundred for 10 tens:  
2 hundreds 16 tens.  
Subtract the tens.

2 hundreds; can you take away  
6 hundreds?  
No. Trade 1 thousand for  
10 hundreds:  
4 thousands 12 hundreds.  
Subtract.

THIS  
IS ONLY  
ONE  
SUM!

$$\begin{array}{r} 5372 \\ -2695 \\ \hline 2677 \end{array}$$

# **LITERACY OR CORRUPTION?**

**If the following is the embodiment of the English syllabus, then the Board should be sued for incompetence, for misleading parents and students as well as for obviously supporting a ruthless educational industry because the commercial message contained in the following samples crammed with linguistic atrocities has nothing to do with Literacy.**

**The artificially created crap based on 50-year old arbitrary assumptions and theories cannot possibly help students to use language proficiently. It does the exact opposite.**

**The Manufacturers of Needs have discovered that the subsequent learning difficulties will generate a multi-million dollar business.**



# 'at' as in cat

Put a line under the 'at' sound. *why?*

Draw a picture of a bat. → *who can?*

cat

fat

bat

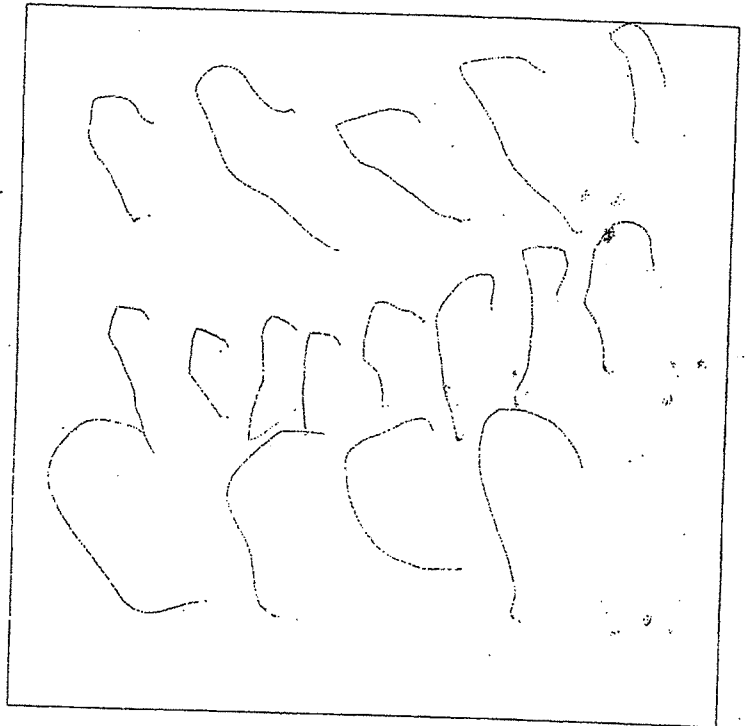
hat

mat

pat

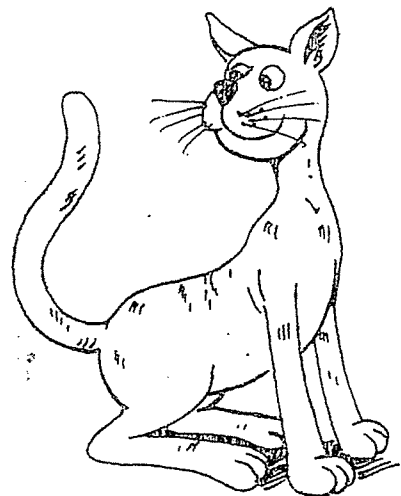
rat

sat



## Yes/No

1. A cat can run. \_\_\_\_\_
2. A rat can run. \_\_\_\_\_
3. A hat can run. \_\_\_\_\_
4. A bat can run. \_\_\_\_\_
5. A mat can run. \_\_\_\_\_



**CRAP**

Excuse for not doing  
homework!!!

**CRAP!**

Spelling

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

2. 3. 4.

te your words

times in your

nework Book.

i Look, SAY,

ER, WRITE, CHECK.

Sentences:

your spelling

ds in sentences.

derline the

lling words in

a sentence.

Reading

Fill in the missing  
words

This week is \_\_\_\_\_

Week. Classrooms will be

\_\_\_\_\_ for family and

\_\_\_\_\_ to see the

wonderful \_\_\_\_\_

everyone has been doing.

The \_\_\_\_\_ school

will participate in a

magnificern \_\_\_\_\_,

with m \_\_\_\_\_, d \_\_\_\_\_

and d \_\_\_\_\_

**PROPAGANDA**

friends music

performance whole

Education open

drama work dance

Writing-

(Do on Wednesday)

Write a report about

our Education week

Open Day and performance.

What did you see?

What was your favourite

item? Why?

**NO WONDER**

**THE CHILD**

**CAN'T**

**WRITE**

**PROPERLY!**

My mum put my homework in the garbage because she found it on the ground and thought it was rubbish.

**ALL MOTHERS SHOULD  
DO THE SAME!**

# THE ULTIMATE STUPIDITY: THE SPIRAL CURRICULUM

C) Join these sentences:

↓ **YEAR 7**

1. I set the table. My friend peeled the potatoes. Mum cooked dessert.

My friend peeled the potatoes, I set the table and mum cooked dessert ✓

2. The river was flooded. We could not cross the bridge. We had to get to town.

We could not cross the bridge because the river was flooded and we had to get to town x

3. Jim will go to the shops tomorrow. Jim cannot buy the book today.

Jim cannot buy the book today, Jim will go to the shops tomorrow, ↓! x

4. The thief was caught in the bank. He has been placed in jail.

The thief was placed in jail because he was caught in the bank ✓

5. The storm blew wildly. The boat sank quickly. It was smashed on the reef.

The storm blew wildly which caused the boat and it was smashed against the rocks on the reef which made it sink quickly

D) Circle the correct word.

1. After I done/ did my hair/ hare I went out to play. (7)

2. I slipped where/ were the bank was muddy and fell off/ off the edge.

3. We have written/ wrote to lend/ borrow your tennis court / caught.

4. I caught/ caught to / too / two fish last night. (8)

5. We saw/ seen to / too two many children on the court.

**FROM THIS**

E) Write antonyms to these:

1. gloomy clear ✓ 2. popular unpopular ✓

3. ascend descend ✓ 4. visible invisible ✓ 5. cruel kind ✓ (10)

F) Write synonyms for these:

**TO.....**

1. scared frightened 2. complete finished 3. ask proposed

4. buy caught ✓ 5. desire want ✓ (9)

## YEAR 8: SHAKESPEARE

PRESENTED AT

"S.F. SAME-STREET" AND "THE 'SIMPSON'S' LEVEL"

193

# HOMEWORK TERM 2 WK 3

\* Focus- Talking & Listening, Reading, Writing

Should you be required to do chores around the house?

**NOTHING TO DO WITH**

Do you agree or disagree with this topic, or can you see both sides of the issue?

**SCHOOL!!!**

Write to persuade a reader to agree with your opinions.

Your opinion- **INDOCTRINATION**

Write three arguments to support your opinion.

1.

2.

3.

Concluding Comment- **YEARS 394!!**

## Punctuation

I've got to get to the airport.  
Make it fast!

The taxi driver looked at Lang briefly before accelerating away from the kerb. I'm going to miss this plane

for sure, she thought anxiously.  
"I can't believe I left my passport at

my mum's place. Could you try to go a little faster?"

"Lady I don't want to break the speed limit. If I get a fine god!! be paying for it!"

"Typical customer" the cab driver thought.

"They always think they miscalc." The taxi hummed about

"Well I think

"That'll be a nice trip."

## MR. WISE GUY

→ Watch your spelling when copying words down.

26/4/96

## → English? Assignment

Write a Story. Choose any genre for example, Horror, Science fiction Detective, Love Story.

We no more than two characters and two settings. **EMPTY TANK**

We describe language and direct speech.

Have an interesting start ending  
Length: 800 words Due Monday

Horror Genre  
Bad June

## COULD YOU VOMIT?

make it more scary

It looks really ~~gross~~ <sup>gross</sup> ~~gross~~ <sup>gross</sup> with the blood coming out of its

face. ooh spooky beware

It's in the cemetery and it's at night. **CAR DOESN'T START**

## Rules

Don't throw things

Swear

Spit ball

Talk constantly

## BLACKBOARD JUNGLE

Q) What is a script  
 A) Script of a style of writing published for broadcast

Reading plans

B/P combines the sheets you give in reading a novel for pleasure and reading a work of non-fiction for plays we often write to be performed. The play script is not the play but a blueprint for its performance. In reading a play script, we read both for the story and the circumstances of the character, and for comments about the play performance.

Elements of information

- 1) F15V Berina
- 2) magazine
- 3) 6TS in billy cart
- 4) MX pretty ---
- 5) Pink & people Polka dots

- a) amoeba
- b) aim = object commenced = started
- c) ~~blame~~ blame admit !
- d) love
- ii) diddy
- iii) Prize
- e) i) unmade iiiiii) improbable
- ii) undone / iiiiii) un satisfactory
- iii) in perfect iiiiii) unusua
- iiii) impolite iiiiii) uncommon
- iiiiii) impossible
- iiiiiii) improbable

The policeman - The police man got off his motorcycle and leaved the machine sideways on its prop stand! then took off his gloves and placed them carefully on the seats.

The little is not the right title it should be the finger smooth

Can you see the connection between hiking a ride and 'hiking' I!  
 HOW CAN YOU MARK RUBBISH? 10.  
 others possessions

YEAR 10

# The elements of Drama

The beginning can test relationships

relationships

driven by

dramatic tension

detected by Focus

made explicit in

Place - (though) - time

to create

mood which together symbols

create the whole

experience

Drama meaning

Y

## COMPULSORY MARGINS

# The Elements of a play

what we see - scenery / setting / props costumes / appearance / expressions of face/body / gestures / postures & grouping / movement

what we hear - voices

- Dialogue - prose / speech / monologue / song / poetry / soliloquy - variety: happy, excited, angry, sarcastic, concerned etc ranging from a gummy grin to poetic heights
- tone - great
- pace / tempo - can range from a headlong rush of speech to slow delivery - pauses - silence
- pitch - can range from calm to hysterical

character - motivation / point of view / relationships / actions / reactions / role or dramatic function (hero / heroine / villain etc)

conflict - of ideas, characters events etc / tension / suspense / climax / anti climax / Denouement (the conclusion to play which resolves the story)

narrative - plot / themes / issues / scenes

COPIED CRAP: NO LEARNING AND YET THE STATUS SEEKERS WANT MORE MONEY!

# Assignment No. 15

Due: Wed 11/8/99

**OR ELSE**

## D) EDITING - Aviation

Write the following passage into your homework book. Correct any punctuation that is needed. There are also 10 words that are spelt incorrectly. Write the words with correct spelling and underline them with a red pen or coloured pencil.

aviations histry in our country is full of fasinating people ross and keith smith j m bennett and w h shiers maid the first flite from england to australia in 1919 in 1927 kingsford smith and c l ulm establised a round australia recorde of 10 days 5 hours 15 minites how long does it take today in 1928 thay made the first across the pacfic ocean from usa to australia in a plane called sothern cross

**A REMEMBER!**

## E) BOOK-IT READING

Don't forget to read every day to work toward your target for this week. Make sure your parent signs the book. It Record Sheet to verify your target. Remember, the Pizza Hut is waiting for you. **THE**

## F) MENTALS Unit 13 **BRIBE**

Write your answers neatly on the stencil and paste the stencil into your Homework Book or write your answers directly into your book. If there is a question you don't understand, come and ask me!! Try having a chat at Set 3.

**ENGLISH?**

## G) VOCABULARY - Homophones

Write each sentence into your homework book putting the correct homophone. **OR TRIVIAL PURSUIT**

When are your library books (due, dew)?  
Singing (practise, practice) should be done twice a day.  
To the swimmer, the (sure, shore) seemed a long way.  
The (buoy, boy) went around the (buoy, boy) in his sailing boat.

Complete this book report **READING FOR PLEASURE!**  
Share your report with other class members.

Name:             
The main problem in this story was  
Title:           

Author:           

Illustrator:           

Characters:           

This problem was solved when           

This story made me feel           

## H) SCIENCE

How many drops will fit on the coin?

Follow the procedure on the stencil to complete the experiment as shown. If you don't have exactly the right materials, think about what alternatives you can use. In your homework book, complete a report of your experiment. Use the following headings:

- Materials Used
- What I Did
- What I Observed
- Why I Think It Happened

Add the drawing from the stencil or draw your own diagram.

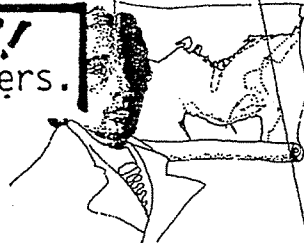
## I) RESEARCH

George Bass and Matthew Flinders

In your homework book, write a paragraph about Bass and Flinders. Answer questions such as:

- When were Bass and Flinders born?
- Where were they born?
- What did they do that is associated with Australia?
- Add a drawing or some cut out pictures to complete your research.

**PURPOSE & HARDSHIP ignored!**



George Bass



Matthew Flinders

## J) THE WORLD AROUND US

Where would I find the following?:

- Eiffel Tower
- Tower Bridge
- Statue of Liberty
- The Great Pyramids
- Taj Mahal

**TRIVIAL PURSUIT**

(USUALLY FOR PARENTS)

Draw one of the structures above.

**A HERCULUS TASK!**

**TEACHERS DON'T TEACH;  
THEY GIVE ORDERS.**

**PROGRAMMING MINDS!**



THEMES/SPECIAL WORDS

Term 3 wk 2

Babies

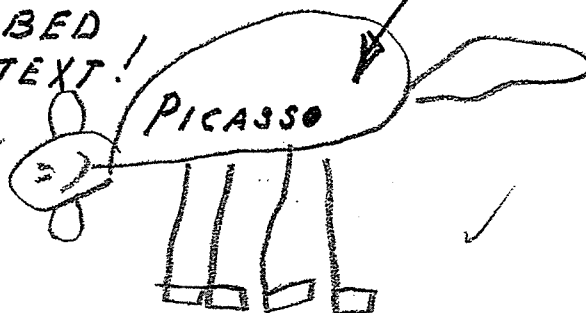
Week 2 Beginning:

Draw a line to match each animal with their young. Draw some pictures.

cow  
dog  
tiger  
kangaroo  
hen  
sheep

chicken  
joey  
lamb  
puppy  
cub  
calf

THIS KNOWLEDGE IS INDIRECTLY  
ABSORBED  
IN CONTEXT!



STRUCTURE/PATTERNS

Write the words that sound the same. An example is mat and cat.

pill hill hit  
ring food sing  
lick sick sack  
park mill dark

Pill hill  
ring sing  
lick sick  
Park dark

lock sack frock  
dust must fast  
ball yell fell  
rest mast pest

lock frock  
dust must  
yell fell  
rest pest

WORD BUILDING

Circle the words that match the pictures.

duck

pack

nest

cart

sock

sack

list

farm

back

lock

lost

dark

THINKING ABOUT WORDS

Join the word pieces and draw pictures to match the words you have made.

c + ake = cake

tr + uck = truck

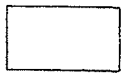
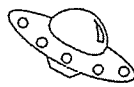
sh + eep = sheep

sh + op = shop

LETTER SENTENCE?

WHAT ELSE  
CAN YOU EXPECT?

1:2



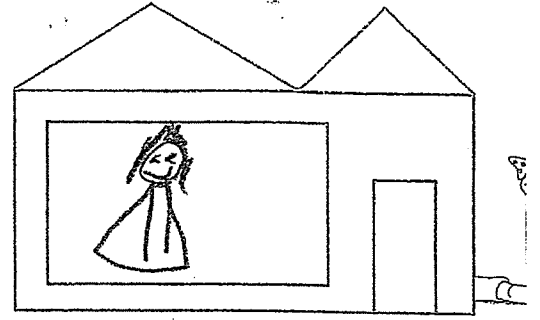
1 Name the shapes used in the picture.

Triangle

rectangle rectangle

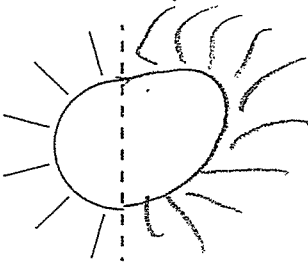
2 Draw a girl inside the house.

Draw a cat near the house.

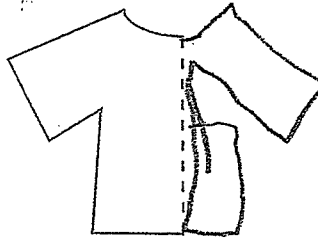


3 Finish these pictures. *WHY?*

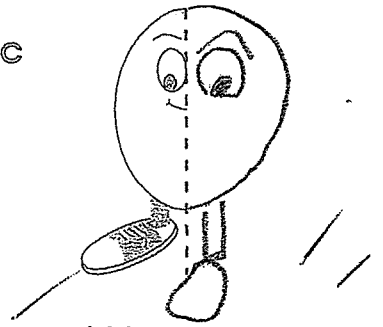
a



b



c



4 Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday

Thursday, Friday, Saturday.

?

1:3



Extension

Counting on *NEW SPEAK*

$5 + 2 = 7$  We say: 5 6 .. 7, so 5 and 2 make 7.

1  $8 + 2 = 10$  2  $11 + 2 = 13$  3  $15 + 2 = 17$

4  $12 + 3 = 15$  5  $17 + 3 = 20$  6  $16 + 3 = 19$

7  $23 + 1 = 24$  8  $27 + 2 = 29$  9  $25 + 3 = 28$

How many stars?

74

47 *POOR CHILD!*

75  
Y2

# THOSE WHO CAN, DO. THOSE WHO CAN'T, TEACH.

When a word of more than one syllable (occur) ends in one vowel (u) and one consonant (r) AND the accent is on the final syllable (cur), the final consonant is doubled (rr) before adding a suffix which begins with a vowel (ing = occurring). If the final syllable does not have the accent (happen), or if the suffix begins with a consonant (ment), the final consonant is not doubled (happening, deferment). This rule looks difficult, but try the word excel and the suffix ent.

When adding a suffix you keep the y where the y follows a vowel (a, e, i, o, u). A suffix is a letter or group of letters added to the end of a word to change its meaning. Some suffixes are:

1. Plurals — day + s = days
2. s — obey + s = obeys
3. ing — play + ing = playing
4. ed — annoy + ed = annoyed
5. er — buy + er = buyer
6. ment — employ + ment = employment
7. al — portray + al = portrayal
8. ance — annoy + ance = annoyance

In many words letters are silent when you say the word. Silent letters are written but not pronounced. Examples What good is the h in ghost — or the p in cupboard? You don't sound these letters when you say the word. They are the ghostly silents!

When a one syllable word (run) ends in one vowel (u) and one consonant (n), the final consonant is DOUBLED (nn) before adding a suffix which begins with a vowel (er or ing). This rule does not apply to words ending in w, x or y.

Set 1

Silent A	Silent B	Which word is right?
bread	bomb	buogh 12      bowgh 1
earn	comb	ennemy 5      enemy 11
heard	debt	ivent 13      evvent 14
earn	limb	adventure 10      adventur 2
tread	thumb	

bough 9	bouhg 20	<b>THESE</b>
enemie 19	emeny 14	
event 8	evernt 21	
advencher 18	adventer 20	

Countries of the world **AUTHORS**

Ladaac I have some large lakes.

ypget I am a sandy country.

Let's take a commercial break

Work out the list words in this commercial.

## HAVE NO

THE CHIC GUYS N' GALS brings YOU the latest in \_\_\_\_\_ wear!

For that DRESS-UP occasion: \_\_\_\_\_s and \_\_\_\_\_ns.

For WORK-A-DAY wear: \_\_\_\_\_s, \_\_\_\_\_ns, and \_\_\_\_\_i\_\_\_\_s, and all other \_\_\_\_\_es of \_\_\_\_\_l\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_l\_\_\_\_l\_\_\_\_\_.

In our FOOTWEAR section we can offer you \_\_\_\_\_s and \_\_\_\_\_o\_\_\_\_\_.

**TAILORING SERVICE**

We \_\_\_\_\_u\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_l\_\_\_\_ to suit your individual taste.

Here are six sets of ghostly ghosts. The words in each set (and words like them) will be used in the exercises that follow. Look carefully at each word in the first set and then say it to yourself with your eyes shut. Then write all the words in that set in your exercise book. When you have finished the first set, do the same for the other five, taking each in turn.

Set 4

Silent L	Silent N
calm	condemn
cnalk	damn
folk	hymn
half	solemn
lm	

## KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE! COMMERCIAL CRAP.

Code

b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	
n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m

Each letter in the top row can be coded by using the letter underneath it: e.g. i=w, n=c

- |                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) e v t u g     | (b) z n g u r z n g v p f |
| (c) o b n e q     | (d) p u n y x             |
| (e) f p v r a p r | (f) r f g v z n g r       |
| (g) e h o o r e   | (h) b s s v p r           |
| (i) y r f f b a   | (j) f h o w r p g         |
- 188.**

Again! The Opposition ALWAYS has the answers. (Carr, & Piccoli)

SUNDAY TELEGRAPH, JULY 26, 1987

# Why spelling's not an education write-off

THE question of how spelling should be taught - and indeed whether it is taught at all - has become the latest burning educational issue.

It has even touched off a political debate, with Opposition leader Nick Greiner declaring that a State Liberal Government would act to ensure that spelling was taught properly. Much of the furor arose from a recent report that the obligatory study of spelling lists was to be abandoned.

The heat was turned up when senior Education Department official Frank Meaney said last week it was not a school's responsibility to prepare children for the workforce.

Industry, Technology and Commerce Minister Senator John Button warned in Melbourne the public education system could never meet the specific skill needs of industry.

And the NSW Teachers Federation acting president, Mr Ray Cavenagh, said most Australians could not spell and businessmen and professionals had avoided the issue for years because they were always able to hire women to do spelling for them.

But the Education Department says this does not mean that spelling itself is being ignored. Much of the confusion arises from community ignorance of

the new K-6 writing syllabus now being used in primary schools.

The approach adopted is to treat expression, handwriting and spelling not as separate subjects, but as skills which must be unified in the writing process.

Children are encouraged to work in groups on particular projects such as writing reports, letters or stories.

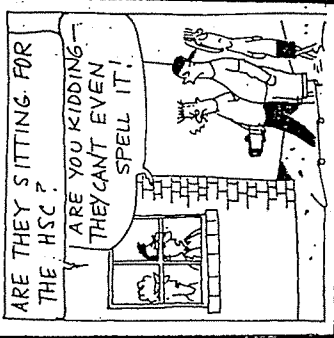
They begin by researching the subject, exchanging ideas and then drawing up a rough draft. At this stage it does not matter whether the handwriting is poor or words are misspelt. The children then must edit

the work and make any corrections necessary.

This usually involves making a fresh draft and checking on the spelling of any words which may be incorrect.

They then produce a final version for "publication", which is expected to be neatly written, well and logically constructed and correctly spelt.

In this process the children learn how to spell incidentally. It often happens that they learn to use far more difficult and demanding words than they would have encountered in the regular spelling lists because these words are relevant to their projects.



WISHFUL BULLSHIT  
MODERN JARGON  
THEY ENCOURAGE (HOW?);  
THEY DON'T TEACH.

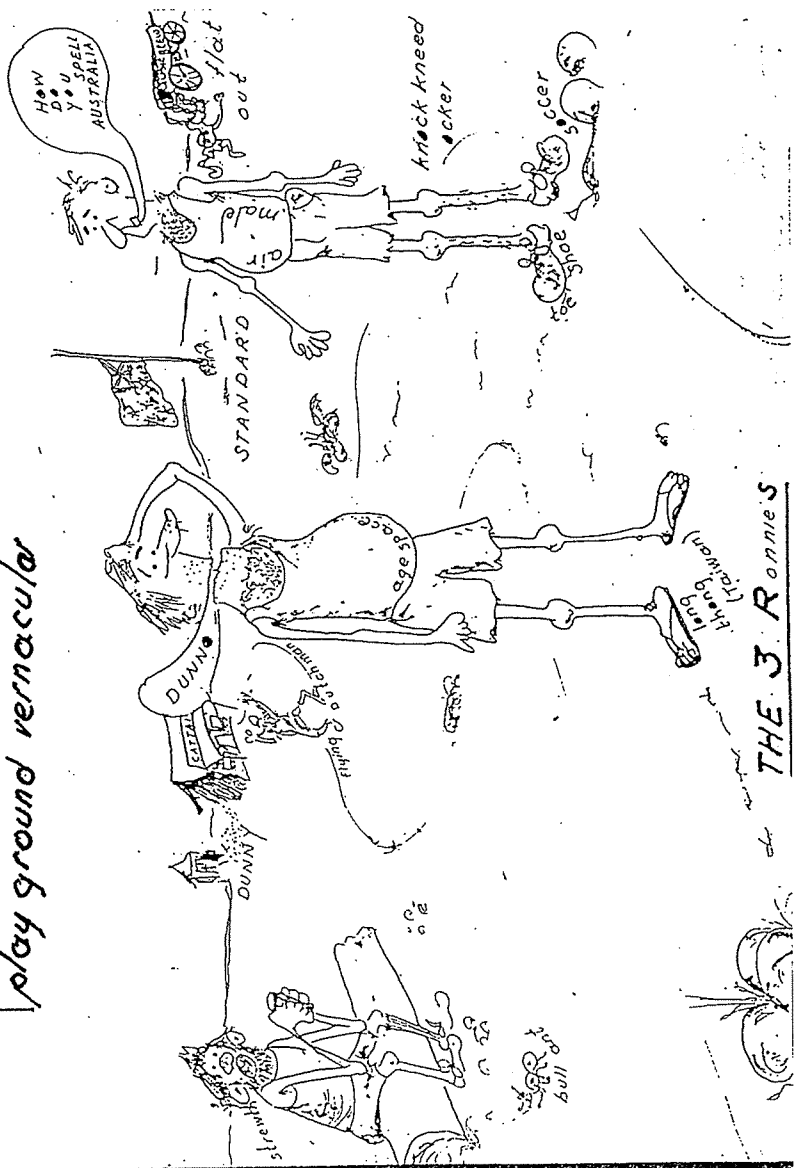
play ground vernacular

# SO DON'T LEAVE IT TO KIDS

# BOSSes 'have to pay' for spelling

By LOUISE NICHOLSON

A SENIOR Education Department official yesterday described spelling as a difficult but said employers had to pay high wages if they wanted to attract competent staff.



THE 3 Rennie's

I am the only one who does teach spelling!  
so why am I IGNORED?

# GRAMMAR IS LIKE BREATHING- WE KNOW HOW TO DO IT BECAUSE WE JUST DO IT. (ZEN)

we would so show the relationship between words in a sentence. They are often used to start a phrase. For example: Under, across, over, to.

Prepositions  
full in gaps with the appropriate prepositions:

- a) My family and I live in Eric Street.
- b) After the bell we all go into class
- c) The best of those who made the cricket team was on the sports notice board
- d) I've had a headache all week.

e) Last year we drove across the Nullabor. **NULL ARBOR**

'There is a big mess in your bed', Patience, said her mother was sending text the car. The cat jumped on the kitchen. I am going into town with Rachel. I left my bike on the street - Sally's going to get wet because she let it. Would you like to drive around Antarctica?

Narrative  
linguistic  
what happens  
Conflict Resolution  
Thinking  
Characters - narrative  
- (control character)  
3AD Depth - personality  
Audience - young teenagers, pre-adolescent, teens or adult (10-14) years

Setting inner city  
Subway stations

## 16. SCHOOL FEES?

Dialogue  
Choice of words  
Choice of phrases and sentences  
pictures  
Choice of images  
Choice of material characterisation  
by dialect  
The sound of the dialogue  
Structure of lines & speeches

**YOU'RE JOKING!**

# THE "HOW TO DO IT YOURSELF" SCHOOLS

## LISTING IS NOT TEACHING.

### ENGLISH

English is . . .

- talking, listening, reading, writing, studying media and a wide range of literature
- learning to communicate and interact in a variety of situations
- developing the ability to respond critically and thoughtfully to all kinds of written and spoken forms

**Skills in English are best developed when:**

- students feel confident that they are free to express an opinion
- students feel that their opinions are valued **SEE PAGE 74**
- there is consistent encouragement of effort and help is provided when needed

yesterday me and Shane  
we said something can break the fence

How YOU can help your child in English:

Early Childhood

## THE CURE FOR INCOMPETENCE

**Praise**

- praise and concentrate on the positive aspects of your child's work: correction of spelling and grammar, unless requested, could inhibit the development of confidence

**Talk**

- talk to the teacher about any concerns your child may have

**Interact**

- provide situations or activities in which your child will have the opportunity to talk to and interact with others

**Read**

- read to your child as often as possible; join a library; talk about the books you read; make up stories together; encourage your child to retell stories or incidents to other members of the family

**Create**

- encourage imaginative play by providing toys and materials which lend themselves

Kindergarten to Year 12

**Talk**

- talk with your child; help them develop and express opinions and reasons for those opinions; talk about what you see and hear together

**Interest**

- take a sympathetic interest in your child's writing; encourage them to talk to you about what they have to say before they write

**Listen**

- listen to your child

**Read**

- encourage and promote the habit of reading by reading yourself; provide books, magazines, newspapers and brochures to stimulate your child's interest in the written word; read to and with your child and talk about your reading together.

The underlined words in the following sentences are spelled incorrectly. Write the proper spelling in your exercise book.

1. The gymnast gave a beautiful performance.
2. It is only by appling themselves to dayly exercise that Olympic athletes succeed.
3. Many stories of courage and self-denial come out of the Olympic Games.
4. A good emploier will give an athlete time off to attend the Games.
5. Every morning the cleaners tidied the running track.
6. The exhausted runner was carried from the track.
7. The Australian sailing team displaid great skill.
8. The wrestler closely studied his opponent's form.

# TRIVIA FOR HOMEWORK:

Year 3

## HOMEWORK Week 9

List 1

List 2

List 3

egg  
find  
gift  
hen  
chick  
nest  
shell  
card  
party  
paw

basket  
dye  
bonnet  
foil  
prepare  
melting  
holiday  
boiled  
pretty  
enjoy

church  
decorate  
recipe  
luminous  
chocolate  
people  
month  
celebrate  
person  
yesterday



\* April \* Easter \*

Bright and shining

Do you know what luminous means?

Monday

Write list words and x10 tables. **CRAZY!**

When a word usually ends in a silent e, drop the e before adding ing. ie: move, moving

When a word has a short vowel with only one consonant at the end, double the last consonant before adding ing. ie: hop, hopping

Re-write these words, adding ing

care caring hit hitting wrap wrapping  
drip dripping like liking hop hopping  
taste tasting hope hoping shine shining

Tuesday

Write list words and x5 tables

Write the following words in alphabetical order:

pretty, paw, party, person, prepare, people

party paw people person prepare pretty

Wednesday

Write list words and x10 tables **AGAIN?**

129

Complete the following:

$$(5 \times 3) - (5 \times 2) = 5$$

36

82

24

143

469

$$(3 \times 9) - (5 \times 4) = 7$$

-24

-70

+35

+243

-251

12

12

89

386

218

THE EXCUSE!

It's a COMMERCIAL

Year 4

NARRATIVE

## Bike Safety

Read the narrative about bike safety aloud.

Tess was so excited. It was her birthday and she was going with her dad to buy a new bicycle. Eagerly, she looked around the **bicycle** shop and at last decided on a blue and silver **mountain** bike.

"We have to buy a helmet, too," she reminded Dad.

"Make sure you choose a brightly coloured one," advised the salesman. "You will be seen more easily by drivers."

Tess chose a bright yellow helmet. "That's a good choice," commented the salesman. "Try to do most of your riding in the park or on proper cycle tracks. Only ride on the road when you really need to. If you do ride on the road, keep a watch for traffic and as well be careful of the broken edges of the road. Look out for parked cars, too. Do you think you can remember all that?"

"I'm sure I can," smiled Tess, as she wheeled her bike from the shop.



## SPELLING

Where, what for

THE CHORE

Look - Say - Cover - Write - Check

Your spelling words each day on your spelling sheet.

NO TEACHING!

## ENGLISH

Answer the following questions about the story "Bike safety", using the data bank.

1. Why choose a brightly coloured helmet? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Where should young people ride? \_\_\_\_\_
3. What dangers are there in riding on the road? \_\_\_\_\_

Data  
Bank

traffic

more easily seen by drivers

parked cars

broken road edges

in parks or cycle tracks



$24 + 6 =$


1.  $72 \div 8 = 9$
2.  $(4 \times 6) + (2 \times 3) = 30$
3.  $37 \div 4 = \text{_____} \text{ r } \text{_____}$
4. How many 5¢ coins in \$3.25? \_\_\_\_\_
5.  $\$5.00 - \$1.65 = \text{_____}$
6. Seconds in 2 minutes? 120
7. Days in a fortnight? 14
8. Days in a regular year? 365
9. Days in a leap year? 366
10. Lunar months in a year? \_\_\_\_\_



## MULTIPLICATION

Help the bike rider win the race by using tables to provide the answers at each stage of the race.

7x3 21	3x4 12	5x11 55	9x4 36
2. 15	FINISH		6x6 36
5x3 15	8. 40	5x8 40	7. 36
1. 42	9x5 45		
6x7 42	9. 45	6x12 72	10. 72
			5x7 35
	15. 35		
	6x5 30		
	14. 28		
	5x5 25	13. 54	
	6x9 54	12. 63	
		7x9 63	11. 35

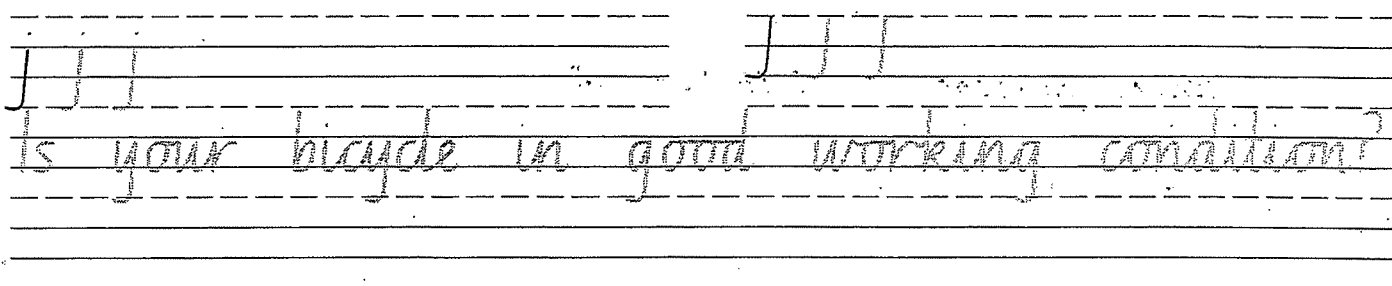


## NUMBER

- NUMBER**
1. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 342 \\ + 488 \\ \hline 930 \end{array}$$
2. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 49 \\ + 68 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$$
3. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 143 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
4. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 142 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

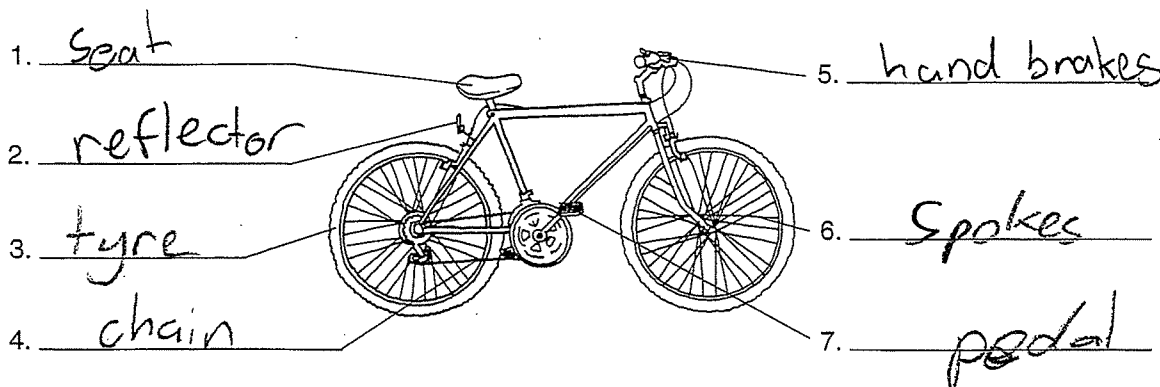
## HANDWRITING

Trace and copy the letter "j" and capital "J", then trace and copy the sentence on the writing lines.



## RESEARCH - Science and Technology

Label the bicycle using the word bank.



### Word Bank

~~reflector~~  
~~chain~~  
~~tyre~~  
~~hand brakes~~  
~~spokes~~  
~~seat~~  
~~pedal~~

# TRIVIA FOR HOMEWORK

## Another Treasure Hunt

### Trivia Treasure Hunt: Five-pointers

- 1 Write the lyrics to a TV ad that is sung. *Keaton Kerdoo*
- 2 Write the name of an Australian swimmer. *CRAP*
- 3 Bring along a photo of you playing sport. *CRAP*
- 4 Bring along a coin from a foreign country. *CRAP*
- 5 Bring along a trophy won by a member of your family. *CRAP*
- 6 Paste a *Hagar the Horrible* comic strip into your workbook. *CRAP*
- 7 Copy your grade 3 school report into your workbook. *CRAP*
- 8 Name the winner of the 1930 Melbourne Cup.
- 9 Bring along a photo of the Australian Prime Minister from a newspaper or magazine.
- 10 Draw your favourite rock star. *CRAP!*

Here's another treasure hunt for you. Collect as many of the items and answers to the questions as you can. Bring them all along on the date decided by your class. An appropriate prize may be awarded to the winner.



### Maths Moments: Two-pointers

Solve these maths questions for two points each.

- 1 Double 1.95. *3.90*
- 2 Multiply 234 by 41. *974*
- 3 Divide 45 000 by 15. *3000*
- 4 What number is 200 000 less than 1 090 678? *890 678*
- 5 What number is 60 000 more than 1 556 900?
- 6 What time is it if 67 minutes ago it was 1:05?
- 7 What is 40% of \$96.00?
- 8 How many millilitres are in 2 1/4 litres?
- 9 Write the number 200 090 in words.
- 10 What would you pay for a \$2400 piano if you were offered a 10% discount?

### Spell-check: One-pointers

Each of the words on this list is misspelt. Collect one point for each word you spell correctly.

- 1 monkees *monkeys*
- 2 mosquito *mosquito*
- 3 Hawai *Hawaii*
- 4 avacardo *avocado*
- 5 rythm *rhythm*
- 6 pharoah *pharaoh*
- 7 center *center*
- 8 disgapear *disappear*
- 9 ardvaark *armadillo*
- 10 cemetery *cemetery*

NEVER!!

# TRIVIA FOR HOMEWORK:

## Stormy Weather

Help write a story about storms. Use the code.

a = □ e = ●

i = △ o = ■ u = ▲

St\_rms c\_me \_n m\_ny

f\_rms. Th\_y c\_n b\_ m\_ld,

s\_ch \_s \_ sh\_wer \_n \_pril.

But m\_ny st\_rms c\_n b\_ fr\_ght\_n\_ng, s\_ch \_s

th\_nd\_rst\_rms. Cycl\_n\_s \_r\_ n\_t \_nly

fr\_ght\_n\_ng, b\_t c\_n b\_ d\_strct\_v\_ — knck\_n\_g

d\_wn b\_ld\_ngs, d\_str\_y\_ng cr\_ps \_nd k\_ll\_n\_g

\_n\_m\_gls \_nd p.\_pl\_. Bl\_zz\_rds \_r\_ st\_rms of

sn\_w \_nd str\_g w\_nds.



Read your library book, class reader or something else of your choice for 10 to 20 minutes.

## GIVING ORDERS IS NOT TEACHING

What kinds of storms have you lived through?

thunder storms, snow, tornadoes

# Spaghetti Pig-out

plete this cloze passage:

using the remote control, Guts Garvey was able to press the button and in Matthew into a stare. A crowd of people gathered around him, looking at the sight. After three minutes, Matthew tumbled onto the ground. He then got up and ran off. Matthew knew that he had to get the remote control back from Guts Garvey. The only how was, how was he to do it?

iting

you are a reporter for your school newspaper. Write an eyewitness account of the spaghetti Competition. Remember to think of a catchy title!

Early Edition Uncanny News No. 2000

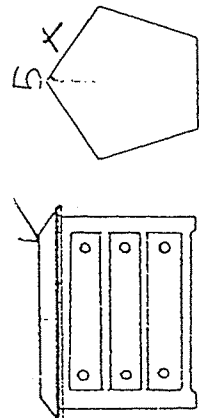
a Monday the fourth  
 2 July 1997 there  
 was a spaghetti  
 gig-out. The person who  
 wins is the person that people have pulled  
 out the most bags  
 of spaghetti in ten  
 minutes. But the Rules  
 re that if you spew  
 you are out of the  
 game. Well  
 has spewed  
 has won.  
 by 10000 y.B

Check supplies (glue, ruler, pencils, eraser) + kindly  
 sk Mum/Dad to put on the shopping list those that  
 need reolacama.

## TRIVIA FOR HOMEWORK:

132.

- Divide the sum of 16 and 8 by 4
- Angles more than 90° are called
- 4 books @ \$8.80 each =
- Draw the axes of symmetry on these two shapes:



- $117 + 380 + 15 + 6 =$
- Radius of a circle is 5.5cm. What is its diameter?
- The area of a square is 81m². What is the length of each side?
- Value of the 6 in 12.6

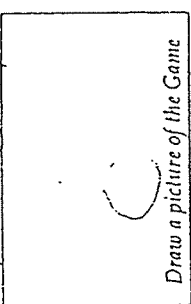
- Newlake to Pentagon =
- Pentagon to Bethunga =
- Bethunga to Oura =

Newlake	56km
Pentagon	137km
Stumpy Head	205km
Bethunga	337km
Oura	596km

### RESEARCH - Games

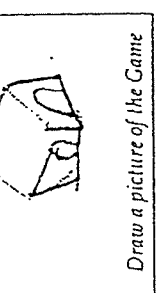
Using the Data Bank, complete the description for these games, then draw a suitable picture and name each one.

1. Marble arches



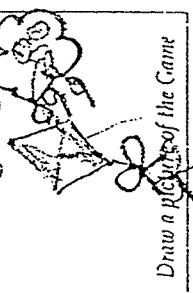
Draw a picture of the Game  
 Thread is twisted around a block shaped like a pear. Players whip the thread off and the block spins. Played by Maori children.

2. Marble arches



Draw a picture of the Game  
 Small round balls flicked through spaces in a box. Spaces are numbered and the highest score wins.

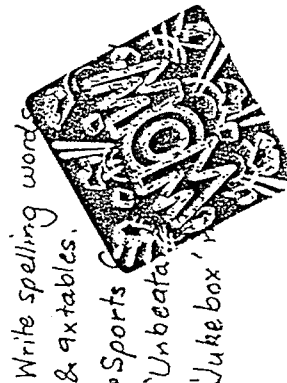
3. Kite flying



Draw a picture of the Game  
 Paper shapes tied to a string and flown in the breeze is a favourite game for Japanese children.

marble arches	score	Kite flying	Japanese
---------------	-------	-------------	----------

Data Bank



Write spelling words & 9 tables.

- Sports
- 'Unbeatable'
- 'Jukebox'

# TRIVIA FOR HOMEWORK:

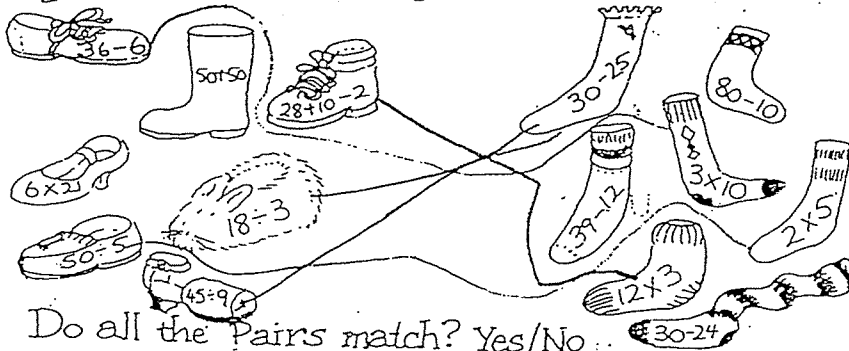
Year 4

Homework

Week 4 Term 4

## Maths

Draw a line to match a shoe with a sock.



Do all the Pairs match? Yes/No

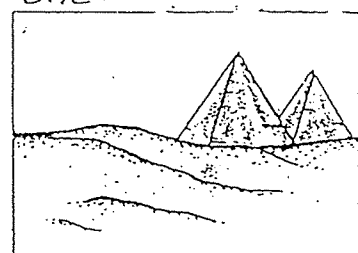
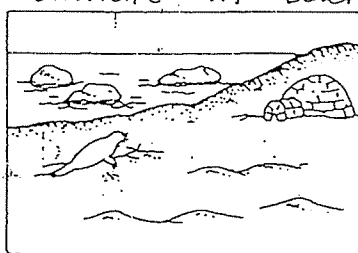
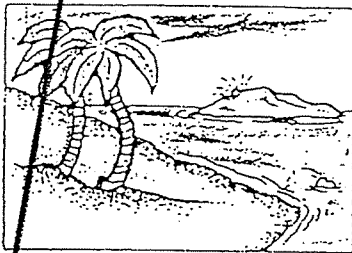
1.  $\dots + 30 = 63$
2.  $20 + \dots = 77$
3.  $23 + \dots = 53$
4.  $40 + \dots = 69$
5.  $\dots + 36 = 76$
6.  $\dots - 10 = 63$
7.  $85 - \dots = 65$
8.  $\dots - 20 = 35$
9.  $\dots - 40 = 14$
10.  $59 - \dots = 19$

1.  $15 - 8 + 9 = \dots$
2.  $19 + 4 - 9 = \dots$
3.  $5 \times 5 + 7 = \dots$
4.  $9 \times 10 - 25 = \dots$
5.  $15 + \dots = 26 - 4$
6.  $\dots - 6 = 14 + 4$
7.  $14 - 2 = \dots - 4$
8.  $6 \times \dots = 21 - 3$
9.  $27 - 3 = 29 - \dots$
10.  $28 - 6 = \dots + 11$

## Spelling : WHY GO TO SCHOOL ?

Use the look, cover, write and check method to learn your spelling words. Ask someone in your family to test your words.

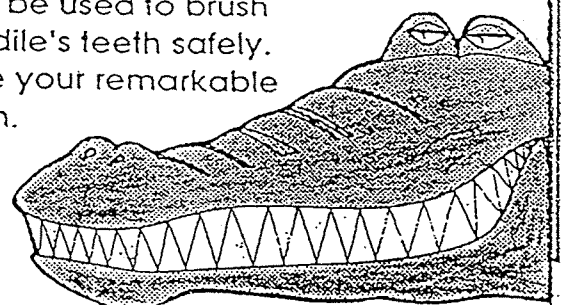
Theme: Look at the pictures below. Write some words to tell about the climate in each one.



## What If / Design Work

MANY PEOPLE  
CAN'T SPELL BECAUSE THEY  
WERE NOT TAUGHT  
WHERE TO LOOK AND WHAT  
TO LOOK FOR.

You have just invented a device that can be used to brush a crocodile's teeth safely. Describe your remarkable invention.



# TRIVIA FOR HOMEWORK:

Name: TFD

## HOMEWORK

**Term: 3 Week: 10**

① **SPELLING.** Write your personal spelling list in this table. Copy this list into your Homework Book 4 times.

purchase	giraffe	belly
twelfth	mercury	immense
sufficient	toxicophile	Literature
recommended	serenity	medicine
separation	capacity	vehicles

② **ORAL READING.** 10 - 15 minutes each night. OR ELSE?

Day	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Parent's Initials				

③ **TIMES TABLES.** Write out your 2x tables four times, and **LEARN!** OR ELSE?

④ **B.T.N.** Tuesday 11.30 a.m. to 11.55 a.m., Wednesday 11.05 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Choose one item from this week's program and write at least four sentences about it in your Homework Book.

⑤ Match each word in Column A with its antonym in Column

⑥ **WORLD KNOWLEDGE: Mixed Terms**

the following with their definitions:

: marmot, moa, meningitis, mastodon, al, minnow, okapi, osprey, pomeranian,

burrowing animal (b) giraffe-like animal

extinct bird (d) disease

large, fish-eating bird (f) extinct elephant

old wind (h) British seabird

British fish (j) German, small dog

Column A

young

easy

smooth

increase

narrow

deep

gigantic

permanent

stale

Column B

difficult

wide

old

shallow

rough

miniature

decrease

fresh

temporary

⑦ **VOCABULARY: Music**

the musical terms with their meanings.

s: baton, balalaika, blues, chord, encore,

bass, chorus, contralto, crescendo.

stick used for conducting

three or more notes played at the same time

music gradually getting louder

stringed instrument played by plucking

repeat of act already performed

highest adult male voice.

deepest male voice

slow. slow Negro song

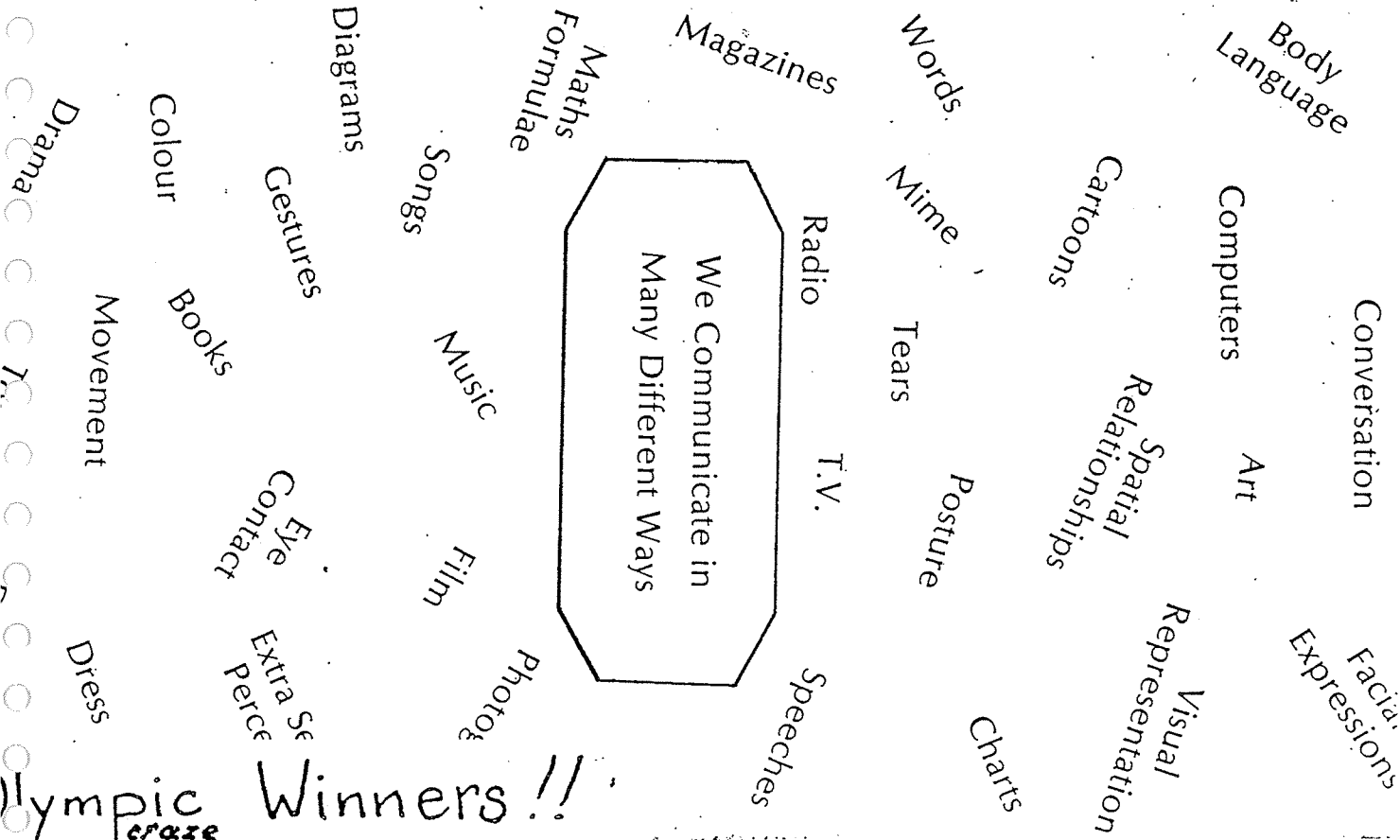
⑧ **PUNCTUATION: Cars**

You're building a car which drives itself you'd have to be joking these words once would have been true but we are rapidly moving towards the car which tells us everything beepers tell us that lights have been left on the key is in the ignition and that we are going too fast for a certain gear in europe america and japan even more remarkable ideas are being tested devices tell the drivers how to drive more economically that tyres are wrongly inflated that the drivers are becoming too drowsy

130.

Identity No. 8: To present messages and thoughtless banalities higgledypiggledy on the page; only bullshit artists use this crackernight approach.

# CREATIVITY: I LIKE ...



Olympic Winners!!

Our favourite lessons are Handwriting and Fitness. This year we are concentrating on developing our sportsmanship skills and working only as a member of a team.

## GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS

Becca  
Take I like my dog.

The emu tricked the dingo by Michael

I like to be in the school magazine by craig 2B

I like building cubbies. by Nathan. 2/3p

WENT TO THE OLYMPICS I WOULD BE....

## OLYMPIC POETRY IN MOTION

INDOCTRINATION.

Early 5C business cards

I like Santa because he is going to give me a computer. Sean J.

Karen has long hair and she told us where parts of our body are. by Damien.

MODERN BULLSHIT! School Support

### SPORTSCENE

- SPORTS GEAR
- SHOES
- BALLS
- ETC

Phone (045) 774926

3. They're only used to one-liners. 4. They have to think. 5. There is no picture.  
6. They even baulk at the "foreign" name of Tralee. They're excused for not knowing where it is. However, don't ask where Ireland is, because they spent six weeks in doing a project on Japan.

good morning what can I do for you asked the man  
my name is white and I am looking for a family named robertson I replied  
there is no family of that name in this street said the man  
I answered I was told they lived here  
the man in bed awoke and asked who are you  
I am sister blake the nurse replied  
where am I and why am I here he asked  
you had an accident replied the nurse and you are in hospital

**Stupidity No. 10:** Copying "spelling words" times; nothing short of a chore. If there is a mistake, it will be repeated four times.

**Stupidity No. 11:** "Put your spelling word in sentence." Apart from being used to the commercial crap, the child will only use its so-called playground vocabulary consisting of about 300 words. No wonder they can't understand the above prose.

Put these words into a sentence.

When we go camping,  
we go to a steep  
river and  
we then cook them in the  
smoke of the fire.  
we then sleep and dream of  
putting up a frame

river ;

smoke ;

frame

steep ;

sunshine ;

dream

**YET!**

Find the meaning  
of these words

1. declare show
  2. frost (noun) consider
  3. plotted (frost word) plot
- plotted secret

**EXCELLENT**

**ROLLING STRIKES:  
MORE  
MONEY  
&  
STATUS.**

Add es to  
these words.  
brushes bushes  
washes wishes  
flash rush  
mash bash

Finish language  
What is Green?

Hand in.

Finish your spelling stencil  
from last week. Hand your work in

Find these words

zeleat

pieces

picture

know

dazed

Write as many words  
that you can think of to  
describe the River.  
(At least six).



I enjoy a lot of things such as swimming high diving and gymnastics. My hobbies are 1. collecting stamps, dolls, oriental things, smurfs, and wooden mice. My favourite sport is gymnastics

I enjoy roller skating very much.

I go skating 2. down the street.

I also go to a roller skating rink and hire some roller skates

I enjoy fishing, climbing, and making models. I like models because its lots of fun and its difficult. Fishing I 3. like that for food and the fun. Climbing is fun because

I enjoy doing lots of things like stamp collecting, skateboarding, roller skating, 5.

I may like to go swimming but it is not my favourite. I like all different hobbies I 6. can name some but there is too many

They will act normally. So I say teenagers have too much freedom, they have too little. The people write that that sort of thing should look like what they did as teenagers. They had too much freedom so everyone does.

Yours gratefully  
an angry teenager

196.

subliminal advertising!!

**FEDERAL STANDARD**

**CRAP!**

I think birds should not  
be kept in cages because the  
birds might be wild or have  
family in the forest  
and are scared of people.

**STATE STANDARD**

**CRAP!**

Bird shouldn't not be kept in cages because bird  
can't see very much and they would cry  
**PREMATURE CREATIVITY; THE**  
and kill them self. **DAMAGE DONE IS**  
**ENORMOUS.**  
To keep bird safe as a pet you need  
to give them space but when you want  
keep birds you have to make a  
big cage.

8—THE DAILY TELEGRAPH, Tuesday, September 16, 1997—8

**HOW  
CAN THEY  
WHEN  
TEACHERS  
DON'T  
TEACH IT?**

## Minister lets a bird out of its 'kage'

FEDERAL Schools Minister David Kemp yesterday revealed what he claimed was evidence to prove the states were accepting low literacy standards.

He released an example of writing to show the standard expected of Year 3 students based on draft national benchmarks (top sample), which he wants NSW to enforce.

And he released an example of Year 3 writing (bottom sample) he said

was currently of an acceptable standard to the NSW Government. This piece of writing was only of a level 2 standard based on a national survey of Year 3 students which rated skills from 1 to 5, with 5 being the highest rating.

Dr Kemp said it was clear from this sample that the NSW Government was prepared to tolerate a lower than satisfactory standard of literacy in spelling and sentence construction.

# Schools forced to prove literacy

By KATRINA BEIKOFF  
Education Reporter

ALL Australian schools will be forced to publish details of their students' literacy under a new drive by the Federal Government, which will cut education funding to states that refuse to tow the line.

From next year, schools producing illiterate children could lose funding unless they can show they have programs in place to improve each child's literacy skills, under measures announced by Federal Schools Minister David Kemp yesterday.

This follows a report — dismissed by the states — showing about one in three primary children effectively are illiterate.

Dr Kemp's changes effectively could override a deal struck between the Teachers Federation and the NSW Government, under which annual school reports were not to contain literacy information that would allow a comparison of schools.

Dr Kemp said every school would have to publish the results of Year 3 and Year 5 students' literacy skills from next year. The results will be graded against national standards.

And, while the states control education, they will suffer federal funding losses cuts for schools that fail, or make an inadequate effort, to meet the standards.

Dr Kemp said the publication of the results, tied with the threat to withdraw funding currently worth \$600 million a year, was the only way to improve national literacy standards.

"The schools and states will be required to put forward a detailed plan to inform the Commonwealth what will be doing to ensure students are brought to the maximum standard," he said. "We can't go on pouring money into that but [literacy funding] not finding out whether or not it is working."

A national study year of 7454 children Year 3 and Year 5 showed about a third of students could not read or write properly.

Australian Council of Educational Research and Practice director Dr C. Masters said yesterday the standard used in the study was a benchmark for being literate, but students who did not reach it would be considered illiterate.

Dr Kemp said primary curriculums should be cleared to allow teachers more time to concentrate on literacy.

"Every child who enters school next year ought to be literate by four years," he said.

"And if they're not, we're failing them. We will know because the results will be published against the national standard."

But the NSW Government called Mr Kemp's plan a "smokescreen" cutting education funding to the states.

Education Minister Aquilina said the study finding of mass illiteracy was exaggerated and the Federal Government was "contributing to the problem but not solving it."

Teachers attacked the Federal Government's "outrage" that a spectacle out of children's abilities threatened to cut to the most need.

Miranda Devine

# STUPIDITY No. 1

IV got a speshl CAV  
gown the rod

Special

**OBJECTIVE:**

**WORKING**

**FOR**

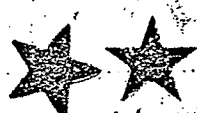
**STARS**

SPELLING AWARENESS!  
FOR GET ABOUT BOOK WEEK

And i C ~~all~~ it a rain fall

call

**FALSE**



**ENCOURAGEMENT**

This is like a Yr 2 journal, Amy!

Well done!



23.8

**EXAGGERATED**

**PRAISE:**

THE RESULT OF  
INCOMPETENCE.

Shana <sup>brought</sup> brurt in three

<sup>din</sup>  
~~diophosaurus~~

egs that hatch in

<sup>water</sup>  
wurtry and is on

misis BUIS

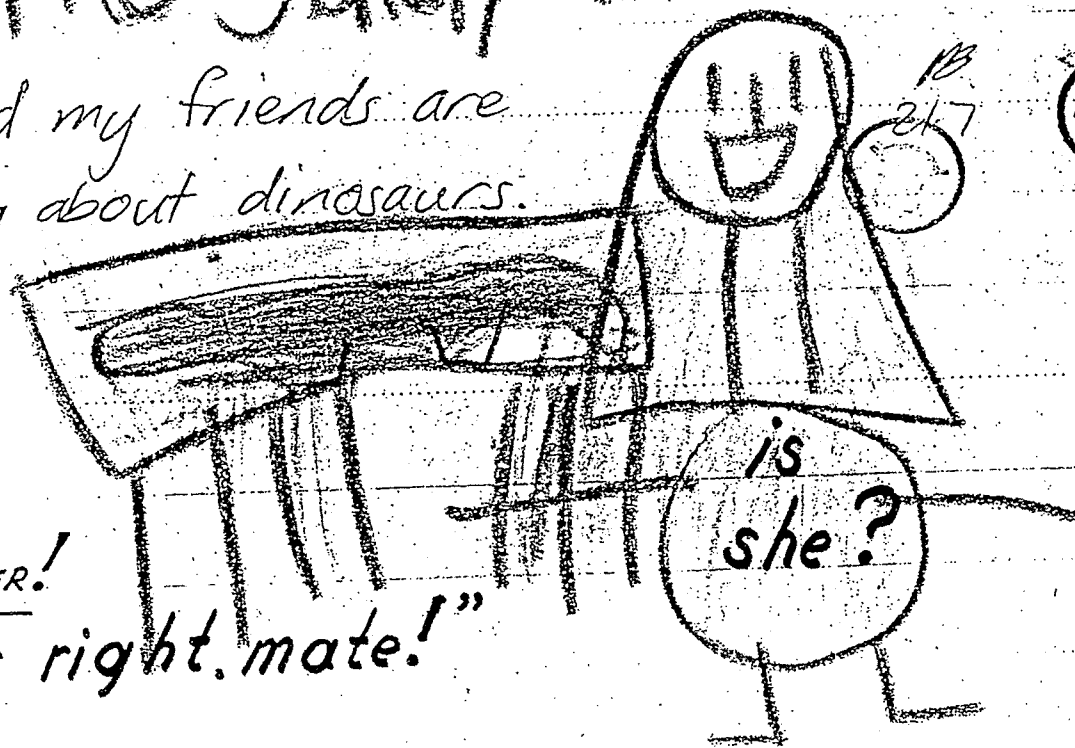
dest

Hand mit freies  
a 10h 191 a bat  
dinosaur.

and my friends are  
talking about dinosaurs.

TEACHER!

She's right, mate!"



## THE CANCEROUS TRAP

A RUDE AWAKENING WHEN STUDENTS START WORK!  
EMPLOYERS DON'T GIVE STAMPS FOR TRYING

competent teachers remind me of trapdoor spiders.

ACCORDING TO THE BOARD OF STUDIES, PARENTS MUST PRAISE AND CONCENTRATE ON  
THE POSITIVE ASPECTS OF THEIR CHILDREN'S WORK BECAUSE CORRECTION OF SPELLING  
AND GRAMMAR, UNLESS REQUESTED, COULD INHIBIT THE DEVELOPMENT OF CONFIDENCE.

is, of course, is the philosophy you adopt when you're incompetent.

us, parents are conned into perpetuating the production of trash: the writing, the spelling, the content. It

ould be cruel to criticise a triumphant child.

# THIS IS HOW THEY "TEACH"

Use  
full stops

Use  
capital  
letters

~~Give~~  
story  
a good  
title

Make  
a good  
beginning  
to a story

Make  
a good  
middle to  
a story

Make  
a good  
ending to  
a story

Have a  
go at  
spelling

SICK!

Correct  
own  
spelling

Remove  
and / then  
from story

Use  
commas  
correctly

Use  
question  
marks?

Publish  
my own  
story.

Edit  
my own  
story

Take  
responsibility  
for the  
writing  
process

## "CREATIVE" WRITING

I  
went to the zoo  
I  
got to play wif the  
platypus I wen  
on Sunday  
I wen to my  
house  
I got a post

CHILD  
TEACHER  
NO DIFFERENCE

YEAR  
2.

# YEAR ELEVEN!

to shoot a .410 Shotgun a 12 gauge shot gun a musket, and a .303 army rifle. most of these have been quite recent as the amount of kick is so much that when I first shot the 12 gauge I thought I broke my shoulder. when I was 16 I applied for my minors licence which is like your ps and was successful, I applied for a membership at the See bees pistol club and was also accepted as a junior member. In June this year I will also apply for my Shooters licence. In the not too far off future I would like to study and become more efficient in other aspects of shooting such as clay pigeon shooting, trap shooting and long range target shooting.

## TEACHER'S COMMENTS

IN MODERN  
HIEROGLYPHICS!

Well planned interesting

Good expression

Use paragraphs

PRAISE

ORDER!

Nobody cares!

2. Join the letters from the top line to the matching ones in the lower line. Say the word and write it under its picture. The first one is done for you.

pl	kn	cl	rai	car	run	skip	coo
king	ning	ate	ock	ning	ife	pet	ping

The jumbled words below are all to do with the way stars

an shine. Write the unjumbled words on the lines.

vog mreglmi kewtnli aglme hnsie

## NO WONDER Students with HSC fail

Mr Brian Bailey, a senior lecturer in communications at the college, said the part-time, mature aged students were more literate than the full-time students with the Higher School Certificate.

## Top pupils fail test in literacy

ABOUT half the students admitted to business courses at Nepean College of Advanced Education failed a literacy test.

The college had to test new business students for literacy skills before admitting them to the School of Business Studies this year.

This is because the college has found a large number of students hindered in their studies because of an appalling lack of literacy.

About half the potential students failed a literacy test at the beginning of this year.

These students had to study a course on English before starting their business studies.

Nepean's problem was highlighted at a two-day national conference of business communication teachers the

H) Read this passage:

Jill's large class visited the circus yesterday. Susan and Tim really enjoyed the beautiful, white horses who pranced gracefully around the ring. Sam was amused by the antics of the naughty monkeys as they skillfully climbed the bars of the cage. Mrs. Green gave everyone chocolate ice-creams, on the way home and everyone talked about the fun they had at the circus.

From the passage write down:

- 3 proper nouns Mrs Green Susan Tim
- 3 common nouns monkeys icecreams horses
- 3 adjectives they around really
- 3 verbs visited climbed enjoyed
- 3 adverbs while gracefully naughtily

THE LAME WHO IS  
LEADING THE BLIND  
IS DEAF AS WELL  
AS BLIND

**AFTER 8 WEEKS!**

## Parents graduate in literacy teaching

SIXTEEN proud parents attended their own graduation recently, after eight weeks of a literacy teaching course.

The parents stepped forth to accept their Talk To A Literacy Learner (TTALL) certificates at Windsor South primary school where the course was held.

Co-ordinator Annette

Judge said TTALL emphasised the partnership needed between the home and school in assisting the development of student skills.

"The course was really designed to reinforce the idea that education is moving into local communities," Ms Judge said.

"It involves not just teachers and students

also involves parents." Throughout the intensive course parents were informed about how children learn to read and write.

They were also taught the importance of their role before their child's school enrolment.

Ms Judge said the group not only worked well together, but forged

strong friendships and enjoyed the course.

To graduate the parents had to complete a final project, to be displayed at the school.

Ms Judge introduced a night course, jointly run by Windsor South public school and Bligh Park public school, would be held.

PERPETUATING

THE

RUBBISH

the dark dark house

**IN TEACHING THE LAME CRAP**

The dark dark house there was a dark dark forest and in the dark dark forest there was a dark dark path and down the dark dark path there was a dark dark house and in the dark dark house there was a dark dark hall and in the dark dark hall there was a dark dark cupboard and in the dark dark cupboard there was a ghost

boo

180.

HIS YEAR 9 BOY WILL EVENTUALLY HELP HIS KIDS  
Teaching and Learning Together

SUBJECT AND PREDICATE

**Stupidity No. 9:** The Assignments, The Projects, The Homework, The Written Comprehension exercises; copied chores done with the help of tutors, parents, brothers, sisters and friends. Although they are presented as a modern way of doing things, they are, in fact, the result of the teachers' inability to teach and the inability of F. V. addicted, lolly-sucking, dry noodles-munching children to study. Great civilisations have disappeared; we are well on the way of being mentally annihilated.

Since children will be in trouble if they don't do the prescribed work, parents are, once again, conned into helping, not only their children, but also to perpetuate the rort according to the new slogan, "Teaching and learning together."

Written comprehension exercises are, of course, useless because answers have to invariably be discovered by going over the text again; it is actually a sneaky way to make the child read it. Questions like, "what is the colour of John's car and what is the name of his girlfriend", have nothing to do with comprehension.

The ultimate stupidity, ignorance, or sabotage is to deny the student to train his memory. Children are so used to having to answer questions in writing that they simply wean themselves from taking in what they read.

The Water Nymphs

The people of Tralee were all dancing merrily on the green to celebrate the coming of spring, when there suddenly stepped into the firelight three beautiful young maidens clad in flowing white gowns, with water lilies and roses entwined in their hair. (From: Celtic tales of the Strange; Joanne Asala; Sterling.)

Apart from the reason mentioned before, why can't children remember?

2. The prose is like Double Dutch to them; they are so used to crap like this:

Complete wordfinder

e	d	i	f	f	e	r	e	n	t
e	x	c	e	l	l	e	n	t	w
h	a	p	p	i	e	s	t	s	o
e	a	d	l	h	a	s	n	t	r
l	s	i	o	o	d	o	n	t	k
p	k	e	f	b	s	c	a	n	t
w	i	w	s	t	r	i	n	g	s
h	o	e	e	r	o	i	o	m	h
i	e	r	c	a	e	o	n	n	o
e	v	e	r	y	g	i	s	t	e
b	a	t	a	n	c	e	n	o	d
t	e	r	r	i	f	i	c	g	n

The last day of the holidays was wet.

weaving

every

~~die~~ work

different

string while

bring hasn't

showed can't

worry terrific

ask happiest

don't of piece

excellent

balance explosion

off help

Can you remember how many eggs the goose was sitting on? \_\_\_\_\_  
 What happened to them? All hatched except one.

A noun names a person, place or thing: **NOW WHAT? 181.**

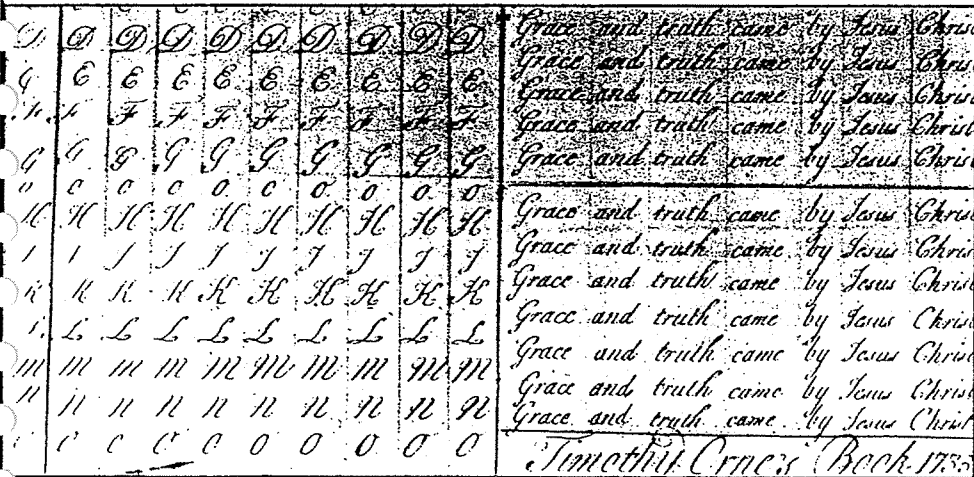
**OPPOSITES (1)**  
 Write out the sentences, changing the words in italics to words that have the opposite meaning.  
 Choose your words from this list: **THAT'S WHY MANY PEOPLE**



Fingers firmly gripping the thin shaft of a quill pen, many a student in an early American school labored over his copy book, tracing the elaborate dips and swirls of the ABCs and struggling with the accompanying writing exercises.

Each page of the large, clothbound text contained examples of the exacting script of the teacher. On blank lines below the teacher's writing, the students meticulously sought to achieve the same effect, repeatedly tracing garnished letters of the alphabet and copying sentences of a relentlessly uplifting tone. Hour after hour they toiled, and some of the more gifted among them ultimately went on to achieve calligraphy so ornate as to be virtually unreadable.

The reward for this drudgery was the book itself, page upon page of the most elegant penmanship, often cherished for years by such scholars as Timothy Orne.



**DON'T  
SCOFF AT  
THIS  
METICULOUS  
PRECISION.  
ITS DOUBLE MEANING  
IS CHARACTER  
BUILDING**

**WHAT ABOUT THE MODERN VERSION? GARBAGE!**

**ITS DOUBLE MEANING IS SELLING COMPUTERS TO MAKE UP FOR  
INCOMPETENCE AND  
A "SHE'S RIGHT MATE" ATTITUDE**

Actually, in *Bedford Town* ... **YEAR 12**  
anonymous hearts has imitated from here  
usually tells a dramatic story usually begins or ends with  
conflict with a highly emotional atmosphere. A ballad consists of  
short stanzas usually 4 or 6 lines sometimes but not always  
includes a refrain (chorus) lines usually have 4 stresses  
Traditional ballad does not usually put much emphasis on imagery

**THIS IS HOW YOU CAN NOT EXPOSE SPELLING INCOMPETENCE.**

#### Examples of Scripts of 10-Year-Old Students

Write About Yourself (Test 10W/A Task 4)

Example 1.	Score 10	3% of students attained this score
Example 2.	Score 8	21% of students attained this score or higher
Example 3.	Score 6	60% of students attained this score or higher
Example 4.	Score 6	60% of students attained this score or higher
Example 5.	Score 4	90% of students attained this score or higher
Example 6.	Score 2	All students attained this score or higher.

**TESTING**

**INSTEAD OF**

**TEACHING**

# EDUCATIONAL POISON

**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN!**

Here are the names of some Australian animals. Can you read them?

koala wombat kangaroo emu

platypus echidna dingo kookaburra

Now match these.

Write them

ko pus 1. koala DOW

wom burra 2.

Wombat ✓

kanga ala Roal 3.

e bat Wombat ✓

platy roo 5. platy ✓

echid go 6. dingo ✓

ding mu 7. emu ✓

kooka na Echidna ✓

Which one would you like for a pet?

Write your answer on the back and then draw a picture of it.

Don't forget to write why you'd like it for a pet

# HAVE PARENTS BECOME OBSOLETE OR ONLY NEEDED TO RAISE MONEY TO BUY THIS CRAP?

What is a need?

We all have needs. Our needs are food, clothing and shelter.

We must have these things to keep us alive and healthy.

Food is a need.

Food keeps you healthy and helps you to grow. Not all food is good for you.

Draw the food we need and the food we don't need in the box.

## Brainstorm

Some foods we need.



milk

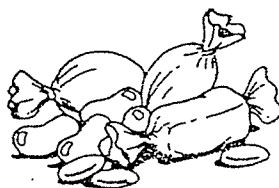


vegetables  
onion  
peas  
chicken

fruit  
apple

fruit water  
vegetables  
meat

Some foods we don't need.



chocolate

soda  
juice  
cake  
chips  
ice cream  
sweets



# READING FOR PLEASURE

IS FUN.

CURVED LINE INDICATES THAT READING

date

what's

and

that

under

It's

up

going

around

over

making

sound

kind

oh

of

now

buzzing

we'll

never

know

18-9 20-9 21-9 22-9

at

be

to

in

he

it

of

me

the

so

on

and

an

as

is

I

but

his

we

you

14/9

22/9

11/11

10/11

15/11

22/11

		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
					✓	
				✓	✓	✓
✓						✓
				✓		
			✓	✓	✓	✓
			✓	✓	✓	✓
						✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
					✓	✓
						✓
				✓	✓	✓
		✓		✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓				
					✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

3 4 7 10 13 15

NO WONDER  
MANY DON'T  
OR CAN'T READ.

Writing a draft information report of the H.S.I.E. video  
"Tapa Tradition".

Achieved Developing

Outcomes:

- \* Select key ideas
- \* Writes text using paragraphs
- \* Uses selective vocabulary
- \* Punctuates writing using full stop, commas, capital letters, abbreviations and apostrophes
- \* Joins sentences with conjunctions such as, 'as', 'although', 'until', 'unless'
- \* Edits with awareness of mis-spelt words, missing punctuation and sense
- \* Publishes with edited corrections

ENGLISH Writing	
Year 4	Name: .....

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Not done.  
ran out of time.

well written and edited!

Third after getting the bark start <sup>scrubbing</sup> scrubbing it then <sup>beat</sup> beat the bark with a club. Fourth <sup>leave</sup> let to dry then <sup>beat</sup> beat a <sup>gotten</sup> gotten and stick to gether with <sup>boiled</sup> boiled arrowroot. Fifth <sup>collected</sup> collect bark and <sup>boil</sup> boiled it to get the ink ink. also use <sup>different</sup> different barks to get <sup>different</sup> different colours use soot to make ~~black~~ black. Sixth cut out stencils then place them on the Tapa dip a <sup>sponge</sup> sponge into the ink then <sup>push</sup> push it on to the ~~stencils~~ stencils to make pictures then <sup>leave</sup> leave it to dry when it is dry it is <sup>ready</sup> ready to be used as blankets, mats, wall <sup>ornaments</sup> ornaments and trishun ~~all~~ ornaments.

steps

well done

# ENGLISH - SPELLING

In ✓

16.

hat ✓

17.

yes

18.

mad mud

19.

Kul ✓

20.

from from

21.

the ✓

22.

and ✓

23.

to ✓

24.

This is new to me:

They're now counting

how many letters in  
a word are right; order is  
not important.

I ✓

25.

HOW LONG CAN THIS

BULLSHIT last?

hav have

26.

Was was

27.

Wan when

28.

they

29.

there

30.

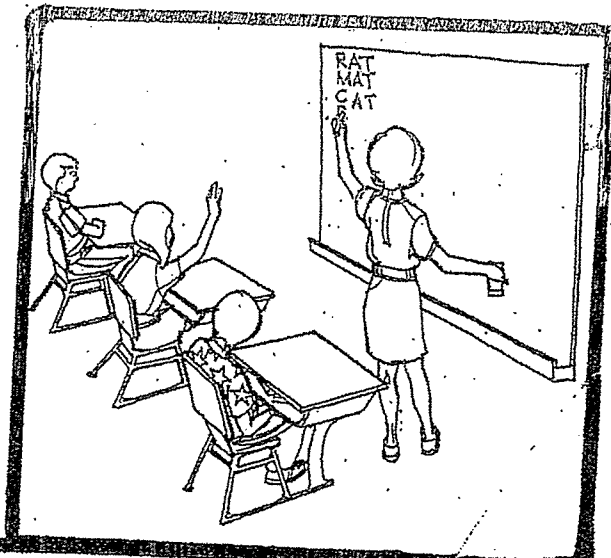
Great effort

Ben ★ ★ ★

17/11.

8/.

# SPELLING: NOBODY TEACHES IT



## 1. READING EXTRACT, SPELLINGS IN CONTEXT

### "A DAY AT THE SEASIDE"

The words in heavy print are from current lists, while those underlined are from previous lists.

Every child likes to spend a day at the seaside. Sometimes it is a picnic on a single day, and sometimes it spreads over many days of a long holiday. There is always so much that children can do while playing on the seashore.

I shall tell you how we spent last Saturday having a picnic on the beach. We travelled to the coast by car and arrived just about nine o'clock. Dad found a shady spot near the sand. Mother told us to cower and then put on our swim suits so that we could play on the shore and wander along the sandy beach until the tide was high enough for us to go swimming.

I had brought my bucket and spade with me, so my sister and I decided to build sand castles. I collected some shells and small stones for the fence while Jane dug up the loose sand into heaps. In no time we had built a beautiful castle.

As it was almost time for our swim, Mother told us not to get on burnt and to watch out for jellyfish as several children had been stung last weekend. We did as we were told and were careful not to beyond our depth in the water as my sister was not a strong swimmer. I had to assist her when large waves knocked her off her feet. While we were in the water Dad got his camera to take our photos.

We then got ready for lunch. We were both very hungry by this time and looking forward to a hearty meal. We took off our costumes and sat down.

In the afternoon as our parents wanted to read the books they had brought with them. We got our skim boards as we were eager to see if we could use them. We played in the shallow water near the edge of the sand.

When it was time to depart for home we washed the sand from our legs and helped Dad to pack the picnic things into the basket. We then began our journey home after a happy day at the seaside.

A TYPICAL  
ADULT  
WRITING  
FOR  
THE CHILD

NO WONDER

MOST PEOPLE  
USE THIS STUPID  
PRIMARY  
SCHOOL  
ENGLISH.

# Improve your spelling

Spelling is not easy in English because words are not always spelled as they are pronounced. With only 26 letters in the alphabet and approximately 45 basic sounds, one is bound to have trouble representing the spoken word in a written form. Because of the deficiency of the alphabet, a single letter is often called upon to represent a variety of sounds, as for instance the letter *a* is doing in *hat*, *day*, *call*. A more famous example is *bough*, *cough*, *sought*, *thorough*, *though*, *tough*, *rough*, where the letters *ou* represent seven totally different sounds.

To complicate the matter, the opposite is also frequently true: one sound is spelled in a number of different ways. You might think, for example, the middle sound in *piece*, *queen* and *team*. The same sound is also spelled *i* in *machine* and *intervene*.

Then again, some letters serve no real purpose at all. *Q*, for example, could be discarded quite easily because it only serves the same function as *kw* (quick=*kw*ick); and *x* could be replaced by *ks* (box=*b*oks).

There are other examples of discrepancies between pronunciation and spelling. For example, in the five simple words *parade*, *sicken*, *city*, *melon* and *focus*, the same pronunciation is represented by five different vowels: *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*. And in the following eight words, the sound *ai* is spelled in eight entirely different ways: *rain*, *gauge*, *day*, *matinee*, *break*, *vein*, *they*, *wait*.

The most frequently misspelled words in this section concentrate on everyday words that cause more than 80 per cent of all spelling errors. Perhaps the four words which cause most difficulty are *all right*, *coming*, *receive* and *arrange*.

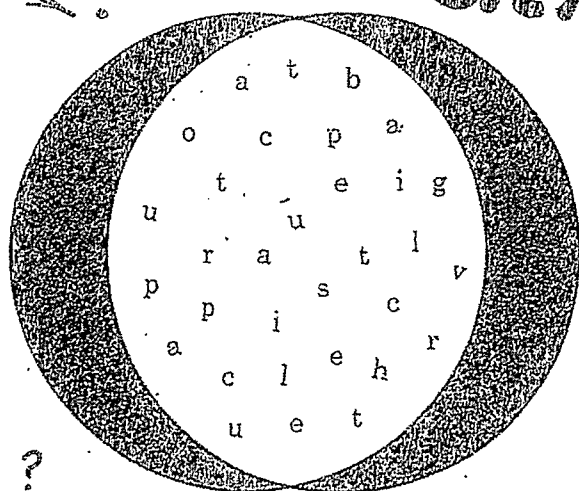
For school children, the most frequently misspelled word might be any of these four or *vehicle*, *description*, *really*, *similar* or *writing*.

For office workers, secretaries and businessmen, the culprit may be *advertisement*, *correspondence*, *definite*, *effect*, *an envelope* or *recommend*.

Housewives may find trouble with *handkerchief*, *pigeon*, *receipt* or *sieve*.

Review these words and the following lists. Write in the words which cause you difficulty.

Six words from the list are hidden in the football. However, the letters that begin and end the words are shown around the edges of the football. Find the six list words.



Find the hidden words ending in *y* in the square. List them in your exercise book and then make them plural. There are eleven words.

F	A	M	I	L	Y	B	E	M
A	X	A	B	C	D	S	K	Y
C	H	E	R	R	Y	Q	G	S
T	Z	W	X	A	T	L	M	T
O	Y	V	B	I	J	V	W	E
R	V	B	Q	L	O	O	O	R
Y	M	N	U	W	C	I	T	Y
C	S	T	L	A	K	S	K	W
I	D	U	T	Y	E	P	O	V
K	I	D	N	E	Y	Y	W	X

In this puzzle there are fifteen hidden words, each with a silent letter. Can you find them? Write them in your exercise book.

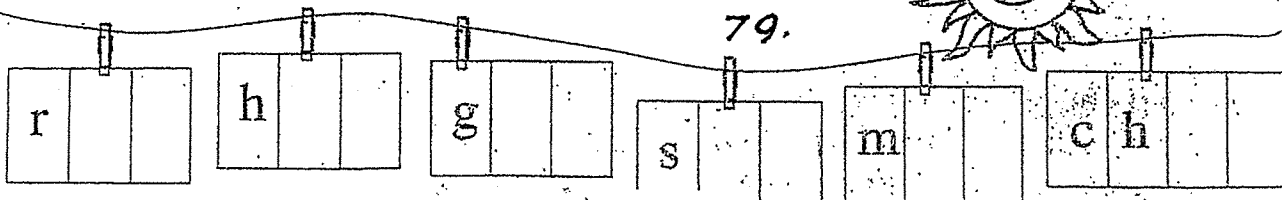
PAIR KIDS!

H	O	N	E	S	T	S	T	U	G
X	K	S	P	L	L	S	T	U	U
Q	N	X	Y	I	A	G	H	Q	A
Z	E	Z	M	G	M	N	O	J	R
N	E	I	G	H	B	O	U	R	D
E	I	G	H	T	Z	M	G	A	B
H	J	R	O	Q	Z	E	H	C	D
A	B	R	S	Q	W	R	I	T	E
L	I	S	T	E	N	F	G	H	I
F	O	L	K	N	O	C	K	J	K

Hang up these 1111 paintings to dry in the sun.

NOTHING TO SMILE ABOUT

79.





# HOME SCHOOLING

INDOCTRINATION

SENSATION (EMOTION) INSTEAD OF HISTORY

Dear Stage One Parents,

Students in Stage One will participate in a Talking & Listening program this year that includes "News". Students will be given a set 'News' day. The aim of Talking & Listening is to improve children's ability to speak in front of their peers, speak in complete sentences ensuring who, what when, where and why is covered. A list of topics, some related to the COGs unit being taught this term and hints are provided below, this is to help make news more purposeful.



It would be greatly appreciated if you could assist your child to prepare their news, where necessary. Students will present their 'News' on a given day.

Your child's \_\_\_\_\_ 'News' day is:

Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday

Thank you for your support and help.

February 2011

Week	Topic	Questions to answer
5	Free Choice	• Talk about or show what you would like
6	Special Toy	• Bring in a special toy and tell why it is special to you
7	Free Choice	• Talk about or show what you would like
8	Drawing/Painting 	• Bring in a painting or drawing you have made. • Tell why you made it and what you like about it.
9	Free Choice	• Talk about or show what you would like
10	Favourite Movie	• Talk about your favourite movie and why it is your favourite.
11	 Easter	• Talk about what your family does for Easter. <b>PLAYGROUND</b> <b>PARADE</b>

PLEASE PUT ME ON THE FRIDGE!

?

75.



## READING

## EXPLANATION

Read the story, then answer the questions.

Houses have many different rooms in them. Each room has a different function. You sleep in a bedroom, eat in the dining room. Food is stored and prepared in the kitchen and we clean ourselves in the bathroom.



1. In which room do you sleep?

in a bedroom

2. What happens in the kitchen?

We eat

3. In what room do we eat our meals?

In the kitchen

4. Name another room in your house and say what it is used for.

TV room

watching TV

## SPELLING

Add "es" to these words.

(WITHOUT SAYING WHY!)

1. bus \_\_\_\_\_

2. fox \_\_\_\_\_

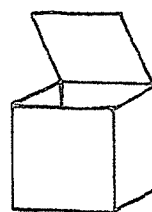
3. box \_\_\_\_\_



4. mix \_\_\_\_\_

5. branch \_\_\_\_\_

6. match \_\_\_\_\_



7. wish \_\_\_\_\_

8. fix \_\_\_\_\_

9. dish \_\_\_\_\_

## ENGLISH

Write the name of the house or place where these animals live.

## TRIVIAL PURSUIT

1. dog \_\_\_\_\_

2. bear \_\_\_\_\_

3. horse \_\_\_\_\_

4. fox \_\_\_\_\_



5. children \_\_\_\_\_

6. pig \_\_\_\_\_

7. bird \_\_\_\_\_

8. spider \_\_\_\_\_

READING

NARRATIVE

Aborigines tell wonderful myths and legends from the Dreamtime.  
Select one Dreamtime story and read with Mum or Dad.

- 1. How the Kangaroo Got its Tail
- 2. The Rainbow Serpent
- 3. How the Lakes were Formed

HOMESCHOOLING



SPELLING

Contractions - two words can be joined by an apostrophe. The first has been done for you.

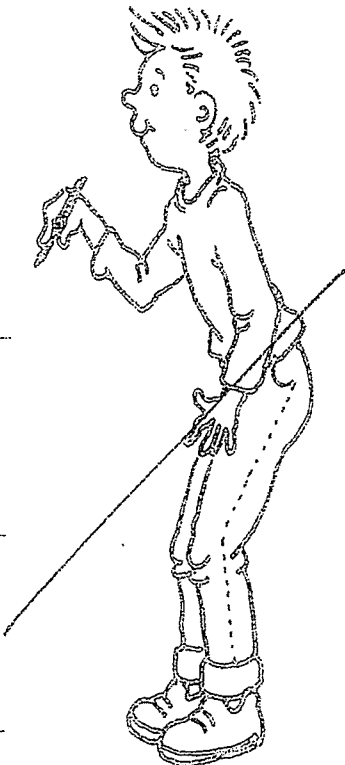
- |             |       |            |       |
|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1. it is    | it's  | 5. do not  | _____ |
| 2. we are   | _____ | 6. that is | _____ |
| 3. you will | _____ | 7. I am    | _____ |
| 4. there is | _____ | 8. can not | _____ |

ENGLISH

Using the word bank, find the opposites of these words.

TRIVIAL PURSUIT

- 1. The opposite of long is \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. The opposite of thick is \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. The opposite of over is \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. The opposite of above is \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. The opposite of wet is \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. The opposite of rough is \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. The opposite of front is \_\_\_\_\_
- 8. The opposite of sweet is \_\_\_\_\_



Word Bank

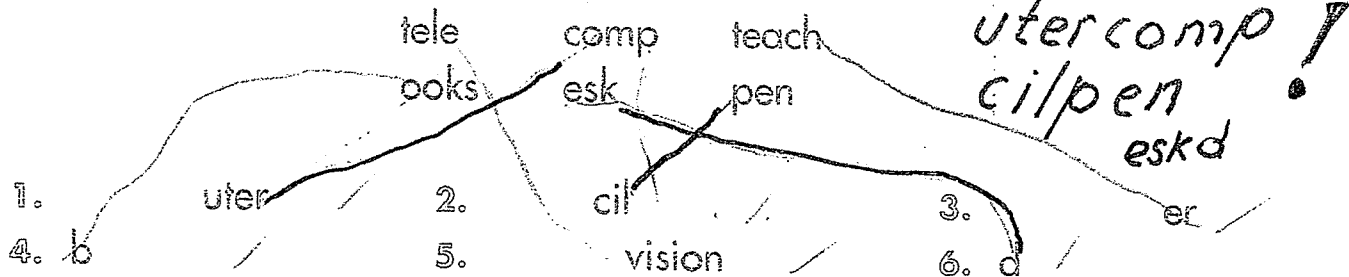
- back
- sour
- dry
- thin
- under
- below
- short
- smooth

# THEMES/SPECIAL WORDS

## In School

Week 1 Beginning:

Join the word parts to make words to do with school.



## STRUCTURE/PATTERNS

LOOK AT THE TOTAL MESS!

→ Add the middle letter to make a word that matches the picture. *PATHEtic*

1. cup



2. hat



3. map



4. fish



5. pond

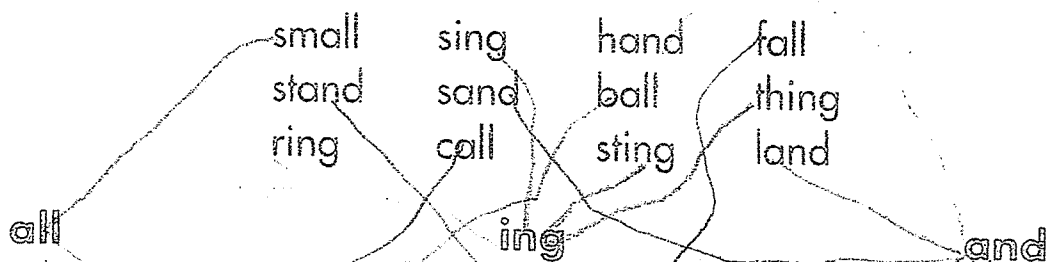


6. swing



## WORD BUILDING

Write the words in the box under their letter patterns.



## THINKING ABOUT WORDS

NO WONDER KIDS

ARE CALLED DYSLLECTIC!

How many three letter words can you make by using the letters in the box?

b a f o r  
t e n d x

fat, and, ten, fat  
fox

OBJECTIVES/  
GOALSIMPLEMENTATION  
STRATEGYTIME  
FRAMEANTICIPATED  
OUTCOMES *WISHFUL THINKING*to develop a School  
Plan for GIFTED AND  
TALENTED STUDENTS

HOWEVER, as mentioned before,  
THE POWER OF EMOTION IN THE DIRECTION OF HUMAN THOUGHT, THE  
IMPOTENCE OF LOGIC TO AFFECT THE CONCLUSIONS DICTATED BY PASSION  
AND PREJUDICE, AND THE EXTENT TO WHICH MAN'S MIND IS CONTROLLED BY  
PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES OF WHICH HE IS HIMSELF ENTIRELY  
UNCONSCIOUS, HAVE BEEN SO ABUNDANTLY DEMONSTRATED AS TO BECOME  
OBVIOUS TO THE MOST SUPERFICIAL OBSERVER.

- \* Committee formed to coordinate programs for GATE, including parents and students.

- \* Identification and grouping of Year 8 students in 1993

- \* Identification of Year 7 students 1993 - application of the PURDUE subject Forms and SAT test.

- \* Identification of Gifted and Talented Underachievers.

- \* Subcommittee to prepare GATE Policy.

- \* Staff and Parents to adopt School Policy

- \* Priority given to GATE at staff Development Day
- \* Committee to make brief reports at Staff Meetings.
- \* Staff + Parents encouraged to attend GATE courses offered by: a) Training and Development Program

b) Universities.

T1 T2 T3 T4

LEARN A BIT ABOUT

GRAPHOLOGY: YOU WILL BE SURPRISED!

- \* Extended teacher-parent involvement in the development of new school programs.

- \* Improvement in the education outcome of Gifted and Talented students.

- \* Accurate identification of Gifted students on subject related Talent (areas of endeavour)

- \* Improve the performance of underachieving gifted and Talented students.

- \* Database of Gifted-Tal students developed.

- \* Concerted whole school approach to GATE, w. increased parental awareness and support

- \* All staff are aware of and committed to the education of Gifted and Talented students / GATE.

DESIGNED BY THOSE WHO FAILED  
TO TEACH THE NOT SO GIFTED.To increase staff  
and Community awareness  
GATE.(HIGH PRIESTS)  
COMMITTEE MEMBERS OBVIOUSLY MISSED OUT THEMSELVES;

THEY ARE OF THE 'SUPPORT GROUP' TYPE (DANGEROUS)

SUGGESTED READING: DON QUIXOTE (CERVANTES, 1550)

## GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION ???

## GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS: PERHAPS?

OBJECTIVES/ GOALS	IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY	TIME FRAME				PROCRASTINATION ANTICIPATED MEANS OUTCOMES MAÑANA
<p><b>MISCARRIAGE</b></p> <p>When the work of any section has been completed by the advanced child, it is expected that he will be allowed to progress to the work of the next section. At the end of the Infant and Senior Sections, suggested enrichment extensions from the syllabus content of the junior and secondary grades, respectively, are indicated.</p> <p><b>OBVIOUSLY NOT IN TOUCH WITH REALITY</b></p>	<p>* Provisions for acceleration of Gifted-Talented students. Vertical classes/semesterisation</p> <p>* Establishment of in-school clubs which promote meaningful activities and also provide <u>moral</u> support for Gifted-Talented students.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chess</li> <li>• Backgammon</li> <li>• Drama</li> <li>• Public speaking</li> <li>• Computer</li> <li>• Subject clubs</li> </ul> <p>Survey staff re-interest and expertise.</p> <p>* Participation in Gifted-Talented competitions and community activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maths Olympiad</li> <li>• C'th Bank Maths competition</li> <li>• Science competition</li> <li>• Eisteddfod.</li> <li>• Hawkesbury Festival - Art Show</li> <li>• Debating and Mock Trials</li> <li>• History Master Mind</li> <li>• <u>Tournaments</u> of Minds</li> <li>• Freedom of Speech camp.</li> </ul> <p>* Promotion of and participation in KIDS COLLEGE COURSES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• direct students</li> <li>• develop school based courses for kids college</li> </ul>	T1	T2	T3	T4	<p>* Accelerated progression of Gifted students.</p> <p>* Improved student learning.</p> <p>* Improved peer support for Gifted-Talented students</p> <div> <p>THE PSYCHOLOGY OF INSANITY</p> <p>PROJECTION</p> </div> <div> <p><b>GRAPHOLOGY</b></p> <p>DAVID V. BARRETT</p> <p>HODDER &amp; STOUGHTON</p> </div> <p>* Gifted-Talented students are satisfied with the curriculum offered at</p> <p>* ... recognised as a centre of learning for Gifted-Talented students</p>

LISTING: LEFT BRAIN STUFF

ACTIVITY/PROGRAM (& Co-ordinator)	TARGET GROUP(S)	INTENDED OUTCOMES OR GOALS	STRATEGIES/TASKS <i>COMPUTERISED THINKING</i>	RESOURCES HUMAN/MATERIAL	VENUE	DATE(S) & TIME(S)	COS \$
<u>GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION</u>	1. Committee	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Raise awareness</li> <li>• Implement teaching strategies to meet GATE needs</li> <li>• Policy development</li> <li>• Curriculum differentiation</li> </ul>	See GATE - Action Plan.	LEFT BRAIN STUFF			
<b>PLAY SCHOOL</b> <b>MORE ADMINISTRATION</b> <b>MORE INCOMPETENCE</b> <b>MORE WASTING OF MONEY</b>			1. In-servicing whole staff of staff development day. 2. In-servicing teachers of 8T in Core-subjects, one day and two after school sessions 4-6 pm	- 2 Release days for Policy development $2 \times \$100 = \$320$  6 relief days = \$960  Meal = $8 \times \$15 \times 2 = \$240$	School	Term 1	\$320
					School	Term 2	\$960
					School		\$240
			3. In-Service Course.		UWS - Nepean Kingswood Campus	March 20, 27 9:30-4:30	\$128
			(a) Educating The Gifted and Talented		UWS - Nepean Kingswood Campus	March 9, 25 7:00 - 9:00pm.	\$130
			(b) Developing Thinking Skills		Swan Hills EAC	April 4/14/23 8:30- 3:30pm	\$27
			(c) Development of G-T. Programs 7-12		Swan Hills EAC	May 7/15/23 8:30- 3:30	\$390
			(d) Teaching & extending G-T secondary students in Mixed ability classrooms	2 Relief days x \$160 = \$320 Fees \$35 x 2 = 70	Swan Hills EAC	May 28/5/23 8:30- 3:30pm	\$195
			(e) Accelerating students K-12 The how & why	1 Relief day x \$160 Fees \$35	Swan Hills EAC		

SCIENCE | FICTION

**THE INEVITABLE**

TOTAL REQUEST

360

Physical Resources - Teaching Gifted children, Developing Programs for schools.

Pathways for Accelerated learners.

Up from Underachievement

Guided Notes, An Approach to Gifted and Talented.

These resources will be vital for the proposed library as per Action Plan.

RESOURCES HUMAN/MATERIAL

COST \$

\$24.

\$12.95

\$16.95

\$50

\$103.90

\$2493.90

The Myer Report (1980)



# Back to basics

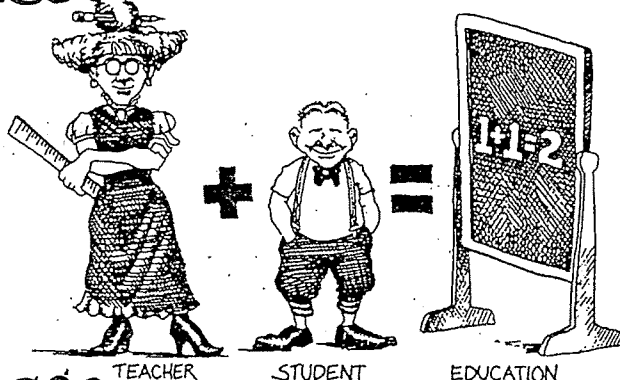
Of even greater long-term concern, the report argued, was the large proportion (more than 70 per cent) of primary schoolteachers who took no mathematics in their last years of high school. The report was concerned that teachers lacking familiarity with mathematics may educate their students towards a similar unfamiliarity.

## EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Expensive commissioned reports are, by definition, **IGNORED**, (lured into a cul-de-sac and then quietly strangled).

### THE PETER PYRAMID

1890



1980

